PE 1144 .H42 1845

.IE.

SPELLER AND DEFINER;

OR,

CLASS-BOOK. No. 2.

DESIGNED TO

ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING FOOR

AND TO

SUPERSED" THE NICES AT

OF THE

(SE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK.

BY E. HAZEN.

STITEOTYPHE BY J. FAC .. N. PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA: URIAH HUNT & SON,

No. 44 North Fourth Street.

AND FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

1845.

treet.



Class PE 1144 Book HA2
PRESENTED BY

& landet

THE

SPELLER AND DEFINER:

OR,

CLASS-BOOK, No. 2.

DESIGNED TO

ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING BOOK,

AND TO

SUPERSEDE THE NECESSITY

OF THE

USE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK.

BY E. HAZEN.

STEREOTYPED BY J. FAGAN, PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA: URIAH HUNT & SON,

No. 44 North Fourth Street.

AND FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

1845.

1245 1845 Eastern District of Pennsylvania, to wit. (L.S.) in the fifty-third year of the independence of the United States of America, A. D. 1829, Edward Hazen, of the said district, has deposited in this office the title of a Book, the right whereof he claims as author in the words following, to wit: "The Speller and Definer; or, Class Book, No. 2, designed to answer the purposes of a Spelling-Book, and to supersede the necessity of the use of the Dictionary as a Class Book. By E. Hazen." In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps. Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned." And also to the Act entitled, "An Act supplementary to an Act, entitled "An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned," and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other Prints."

D. CALDWELL Cont. Sec. 19 D. CALDWELL, Clerk of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. cu. 28, 192

PREFACE.

As an introduction to "The Speller and Definer," the author has published "The Symbolical Spelling Book, in Two Parts."

In the lessons for spelling, the rhyming method has been adopted, a method which has been proved to be beneficial to learners by the experience of ages. The several classes of words are more complete than in any other work of the kind; so that the two parts combined constitute a tolerable rhyming dictionary. The word which stands at the head of each class, is commonly the name of an Object represented by a cut. This combination of words and pictures, together with a fair type and a tasteful arrangement, render this a most beautiful spelling-book; a desideratum, surely, with those who wish to improve the taste of their children, and who are unwilling that they become disgusted with books in general, by the uncouth appearance of the one in which they commence their literary studies.

The words are spelled and pronounced, it is believed, according to the best usage of the language. No one author, therefore, has been implicitly followed, although Todd's Walker and Johnson has been most relied upon. The deviations from this

AZ

3

work are found chiefly in such words as honor and public. But the friends of literature need not be alarmed at the few deviations from their favorite author, whether he be John Walker or Noah Webster; since, with the exceptions just mentioned, they will be hardly perceived, or but slightly regarded, except by the hypercritical.

In "The Symbolical Spelling Book," there are 553 engravings, a greater number than has ever been known in any work of this kind. These exert a wonderful influence on the minds of children, and are deemed of great importance by the author, as well as by those who have made trial of their efficacy. It must be evident to persons of observation and reflection that the intellects of children are brought into action, and continued in action, b.7 objects tangible to the senses, and by them alone. In the use, therefore, of these representations, their knowledge as well as mental power will be increased by the same general means; as pictures, in their effects, are nearly or precisely the same as the objects which they represent. This opinion in relation to pictures is gaining rapidly on the absurdity that such illustrations attract too much attention.

Nearly one-third of "The Symbolical Spelling Book" is occupied by reading lessons, which are so arranged that it will not be difficult to teach pupils the parts of speech as soon as they can read without much hesitation. The sentences are classed throughout the work, and each form of construction is repeated successively several times; so that pupils cannot fail of acquiring a distinct knowledge of each as it occurs. It is confidently expected that the study of these sentences in the process of learning to read, will produce accuracy in language with far greater certainty than the study of grammar by the usual method; and all who learn to read by these lessons will afterwards acquire a knowledge of the rules of grammar in less than half the time commonly required. Children who are supplied with "The Symbolical Spelling Book" from the age of two years, need seldom go to school to learn to read, provided a little parental aid be occasionally given.

No attempt has been made in this work to explain the meaning of words by definition; because this method of instruction is not at all applicable, until the mind has been stored with a good vocabulary of words by more simple means. Such means are found on every page of reading lessons; and by the aid of a competent teacher, the meaning and application of several thousand words may be easily acquired. Such preparation will render pupils competent to study

THE SPELLER AND DEFINER.

This book contains between seven and eight thousand words, which are classed according to

their parts of speech, and according to the number of letters or syllables of which they are composed. The words are all pronounced and defined; and, on account of their peculiar classification, the definitions are easily committed to memory, as well as tenaciously, remembered.

This work will render it proper for pupils to lay aside their spelling book very early, as here they may be employed with far greater advantage. It will also be likely to banish the practice of committing to memory the Dictionary, a practice exceedingly injurious and absurd, and one which, in many schools, wastes a large proportion of the most valuable time of the pupils.

As "The Speller and Definer" has been widely circulated, and as the demand for it is rapidly increasing, any further remarks in relation to it is deemed unnecessary.

E. HAZEN.

PHILADELPHIA, March, 1839.

THE KEY

TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF THE FOLLOWING WORK.

VOWELS.

à denotes the long sound, as in fate å denotes the short sound, as in fåt å denotes the broad sound, as in fall å denotes the flat sound, as in får å denotes the middle sound, as in fåre å denotes the sound of i short, as in manage A denotes the sound of u short, as in mustard è denotes the long sound, as in mè é denotes the short sound, as in mén e denotes the sound of u short, as in her e denotes the second sound of i, as in basket i denotes the long sound, as in pine i denotes the short sound, as in pin i denotes the sound of e short, as in birth i denotes the sound of e long, as in machine ò denotes the long sound, as in nò o denotes the short sound, as in not o denotes the long close sound, as in move o denotes the long broad sound, as in nor ¿ denotes the sound of u short, as in monk ù denotes the long sound, as in cube å denotes the short sound, as in cåb å denotes the middle sound, as in pull u denotes the long, close o, as in crude v denotes the long sound, as in by v denotes the short sound, as in system y denotes the sound of e long, as in body w denotes the sound of u long, as in paw

DIPHTHONGS.

of denotes the long, broad o and short i, as in of l

ồủ denotes the long, broad o and middle u, as in pound

oỷ denotes the long, broad o and ỷ, as in coỷ ow denotes the long, broad o and ủ, as in cow

CONSONANTS.

TH or TH has the grave sound, as in THIS CH or CH has the sound of k, as in CHORD

Ci, si, sci, and s before si, in small capitals, have the sound of sh, as in precious, mansion, conscious, mission

TI, in small capitals, has the sound of sh, as in nation

S, in an Italic small capital, has the sound of zh, as in treasure

C, in a small capital before i, in small letter, has the sound of sh, as in negociate

I, in a small capital, beginning a syllable, has the sound of y, as in minion

T, in a small capital, before u, and ti before s and x, have the sound of teh or tsh, as in nature, bestrial, admixtion

D, in a small capital, has the sound of j, as in verbure

S, in Italic, has the sound of z, as in his

All letters in Italics, whether vowels or consonants, except s, have no sound, as in boat, could

C has the sound of k, before a, o, u, r, l, t, and when it ends a syllable. Before e, i, and y, it has the sound of s. It has the sound of z in suffice, discern, sacrifice

G has the hard sound before a, o. u, l and r, as in gay, go, gun, glue, grim. It has generally the soft sound before e, i and y, as in gem, giant, clergy

X has the sound of ks when it ends an accented syllable, as in exercise, excellence, or when the accent is on the next syllable, if it begin with a consonant, as in excuse expense

X has the sound of gz, when it precedes an accented syllable, beginning with a vowel, as in exert, exist

Note-(') points out the accented syllable, as in a'ble

(", points out the accented syllable, and shows that the first letter in the following syllable should be heard also in the preceding syllable, as in lo gie

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; plue pin; no not move nor; cube cub pull; by, system; oil pound coy cow; chord; this.

NOUNS

A Noun is the name of any person, place, or thing

Nouns of Three Letters.

\	1 772	T 11
Age,	Fop,	Léé,
any period of time	a man of dress	the side opposite the
Bån,	Fůn,	Lid.
a notice, a curse	sport	
Bib,	Gem,	a cover
a child's apron	a jewel	Lõõ,
Bît,	Gổd,	a game at cards
a small piece	the Supreme Being	Lőt,
Bög,	Håg,	fortune, a portion
a marsh, a fen	a witch	Måp,
Cổt,	Håm,	a picture of a country
a small house, a hut	a part of the thigh	Nib,
Cůd,	Hay,	the point of a pen, the bill of a bird
food to be chewed	dried grass	the bill of a bird
over	Hůt,	Oaf,
Cue,	a poor cottage	a foolish fellow
the end of any thing,	Împ,	Öde.
a hint	an offspring, a puny	
Dày,	down	Pắp,
time of light, the time of 24 hours		food for infants
	Ire,	Pår,
Dển,	anger	
a cave	o coa,	state of equality
Din,	a bone in the face	Pew,
a loud continued	300,	a seat in a church
2110	a point, a tittle	Pie,
Elf,	Kin,	a crust baked with
a devil, a fairy	kindred, relations	something in it
Fin,	Låd,	Pft,
the limb of a fish	a boy	a hole in the ground
Fδg.	Låw.	Půs.
a thick mist	a rule of action	matter from a sore

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Råg, a tatter Rim, a border Rőd.

a slim stick Růg,

a coarse coverlet

Růt. the track of a wheel the front of an army

the heavens Söd. a turf

Sőt, a drunkard Vån,

Web. any thing woven

Wo. or Woe. sorrow, calamity Yām. a root used for food

Nouns of Four Letters.

Alms, any thing given to a clown the poor

Arch, Arc, part of a circle

Arms, warlike weapons

Bane, poison

Bård, a poet

a house to put grain or hay in

Båth. a place to bathe in

Beak, the hill of a bird

Bent, a degree of flexure. inclination

an account, an act of a legislature

Bond. nat with which any

thing is bound

Böör,

Bråd, a small nail Brån,

the husks of ground corn

Brim. the edge of any thing

Båff. buffalo's hide tanned

Bůlb. a round body or root

Bůlk. size

Cásh. ready money

Chin, the lower part of the face

Chům. a chamber fellow

Clán. a family, a race .

Clay, a kind of earth Clew.

a ball of thread, a guide Còde,

a book of the civil law

Colt.

a young horse Core.

the heart or inner part of any thing

Crắg, a steep rock Craw,

the crop of birds Crew, (Croo,)

the company of a ship Dale,

a valley Debt.

what one owes

Deed, an action, an instrument of writing

Dîsk,

the face of the sun or

cube cub pull; by, system; ôîl pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.		
Dòme,	Fånd,	Hose,
an arched roof, a	1	stockings
building	Fůss.	Host.
Door,	tumult	a landlord, a great
an entrance to a	Gale.	number
house	a strong wind	Hůlk,
Down,	Gång,	the body of a ship
soft feathers, wool, or	a company	Håll,
hair; a large open	Gårb.	the body of a ship, a shell or husk
plain D3 of	dress	
Důct,	Gift,	Hůmp,
guidance, channel	a present	a crooked back
Fåct,	Glėė,	Jåck,
a deed, reality	merriment	an engine
Fame,	Glển,	Jole,
renown, report	a valley	the cheek
Fång,	Gnåt.	Kėėl,
a long tooth Feud,	a small winged in-	the bottom of a ves-
	sect	sel IZ3 1
a quarrel Film,	Grit.	Kirk,
a thin skin	sand	a church
Flåw,	Gůst,	Knée,
a crack, a fault	a blast of wind	a joint
Flip,	Hånk,	Knőb,
drink made of beer,	a skein	a knot, a protuber- ance
sugar, and spirits	Haze.	Láir,
Flůx,	a thick fog	the couch of a wild
the act of flowing	Håll,	beast
	a place of torment	Låss,
Folk, or	Hêlm,	a girl
Folks,	the rudder of a ship	
people	Hêrb,	Låwn,
Font,	a plant	an open space be- tween woods, fine
a baptismal basin		linen
Fööd,	Hilt,	T dda
victuals	the handle of a	dregs
Fort,	Hôle,	
		Lieu,
a place fortified	a cavity	stead, room

12 HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.			
Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; plne pin; no not move nor;			
Life,	Méal,	Pelf,	
animal being, anima		money	
tion, conduct	corn	Pest,	
Lint,	Mint,	plague	
linen scraped soft	a place for coining	Phiz,	
Lòaf,	money	the face	
a mass of bread, or		Pîll,	
any other matter	a fog	a small ball of medi	
Lòam,	Mode,	cine	
a kind of fat earth	manner, fashion	Pith,	
Lôbe,	Môổd,	marrow, strength	
a division, as of the	style, state of mind	Plėa,	
lungs	Mộth,	act or form of plead-	
Lôft,	a small insect	ing, an apology	
the highest floor	Nàpe,	Pomp,	
Lôin,	the joint of the neck		
the back of an ani-		Prow,	
mal	News,	the head of a ship	
Lååp,	Nôôk,	Půlp,	
a double through	TVOOK,	any soft mass	
which a string is		Quay, (Kė,)	
drawn	INOOH,	a wharf	
Lòre,	mid-day	Råft,	
learning	Oath,	a float of timber	
Löss.	an asseveration	Råam,	
damage, deprivation	Õdds.	20 quires of paper	
Lůck.	advantage	Rill,	
chance	Pång,	a small brook	
	extreme pain	Rôôm,	
Målt,	Pårk.	place, stead, an	
barley steeped in water and dried	an enclosure for		
	deer	Rånt.	
Mårl,	Pate,	a dwarf	
a kind of clay	the head		
Märt,	Påth,	Såke,	
a place of trade	,	purpose, cause	
Måss,	a narrow way	Scåb,	
a lump, a religious	Péat,	an incrustation over	
ordinance	a kind of turf	a sore	

cůbe cůb půll; bỳ, s	ystem; đỉl pố ủnd cố	ỷ cố w ; cнord: тніз.	
Scår,	Tint,	Weal,	
the mark of a wound	color	happiness	
Shin,	Tomb.	Wêlt,	
the fore part of the	a sepulchre	a border	
leg	Tone	Whey, (Whà,)	
Shốp,	a sound, a sing-song	the watery part of	
a place where any	Tỏỏl,	milk	
thing is made or	an instrument	Whim,	
Shốt,	Tour,	an odd fancy	
balls for a gun, a		Wick,	
reckoning	Town,	a part of a candle	
Silk,	a large collection of	Wife,	
the thread of a silk-	houses	a married woman	
worm	(Tube,)	Wile.	
Sill,	a nine	a deceit	
the lower part of a	Tuft,	Wind,	
Sire,	a cluster .	air put in motion	
a father	Tůsk,	Wool, (Wůl,)	
Slåb,	a very large tooth	the fleece of a sheep	
a flat stone	Twig,	Wort,	
0.1	a small shoot of a	ale or beer not fer-	
Soap,	i pranch	mented	
washing	Twin,	Writ,	
Söðt,	one of two born at a	any thing written, a	
a deposite from		legal process	
smoke	Type.	Yårn,	
Sůds,	an emblem, a print-	spun wool or cotton	
a mixture of soap	mg letter	Yělk,	
and water	Vase,	the yellow part of an	
Tånk,	a vessel with a foot	egg	
a large cistern	$V\dot{e}al$,	Yeast,	
Těxt,	the flesh of a calf	the foam or spume	
a portion of scrip-	Vice,	of beer	
ture	wickedness, an iron	Zėal,	
Tide,	press	ardour	
the ebb and flow of	Wand, (Wond,)	Zòne,	
the sea	a long rod	a girdle	

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor:

Nouns of Five Letters.

4	* *********	
Bådge,	Bride,	Crèed.
a mark or token	a newly married wo-	belief
Båtch,	man	Crest.
the quantity of bread	Broth,	a plume, a tuft or
made up at one	thin soup	ornament of the
time	Brunt,	head
Béast,	shock, violence	Crime,
a brute, a brutal man	Brûte,	a great fault
Birth,	a creature without	Crock,
the act of coming in-		an earthen vessel
to life	Cháff,	Crůmb,
Blåde,	the husks of grain	a particle of bread
a spire of grass or grain, the sharp or	Chart,	Déath,
cutting part of an	a map	extinction of life
instrument, a brisk	Сна́sm,	Depth,
man	a gap, an opening	deepness
Blån,	Chéék,	Dirge,
a bile or blister	the side of the face	a mournful ditty
Blånk,	Chéss.	Drėgs,
a void space	a game	sediments of liquor
Bliss,	Chump,	Dross,
very great happiness	a thick heavy piece	the refuse of metals
Blőőd,	of wood	Důmps
a red fluid in ani-	Charl,	sadness
mals, kindred	a rustic, a niggard	Dwårf,
Воотн,	Clěrk,	one much below the
a tent	a secretary	common size
Bòurn,	Cloth,	Eaves,
a bound, a limit	any thing woven for	the edges of a roof
Bráck,	uress	Fàith,
a breach, a crack	Clown,	belief, fidelity
Brawn,	0 2 6	Fårce,
the fleshy part of the	cunning, trade	a ludicrous drama
	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Fåult,
Brěad,	Cream,	a slight crime, a de-
food, support	the oily part of milk	fect
AND PERSONAL PROPERTY PROPERTY AND PERSONAL	COMMERCIAL STREET, STR	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.

small piece of

writing, a

bag

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pound coy cow; chord: This.

Fiend. Nêrve. Grain. an enemy, a devil all kinds of corn an organ of sensation Gräss, Niche. dirt, pollution food for cattle a cavity for a statue Grief. Péarl, a scale of iron, fire, sorrow a precious gem or snow Grist. Flåsk. Porch, grain to be ground a kind of bottle a portico Grööm. Flesh. Price. newly married the muscular part of rate, reward man Prong. the body Guest, Flint. a person entertain- a fork a hard stone ed Prüde. Fluke, Guile. a woman over-modest the broad part of an cunning, deceit Psålm. anchor Guise. a holy song Fraud. dress Půlse. deceif, cheat Helve, motion of the blood. Fréak: grain contained in a handle a sudden fancy Hůnks. pods Frock. Quốt. a miser a dress, a coat something to Juice. pitched at a mark Fröst. a fluid of plants or Réalm, the power or act of animals freezing a kingdom Knáck. Frütt, a lucky dexterity Reins, (Rånes,) production the kidneys Kněll. Ghost, Scårf. the sound of a funea spirit a loose robe for the .ral bell Glade. shoulders Laтне, an opening in the Scope, a tool of a turner wood aim, drift, space Mårsh, Globe. Scrap, a round ball a swamp a little piece Gloom. Mirth. Scrip,

imperfect darkness

merchandise

jollity

a gum

Goods, (Gudz,) Myrrh, (Mer,)

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Scull. Snöůt. the brain-pan the nose of a beast whatever exists Scurf. Space. a dry scab room. quantity of a strap or string of Sénse, time leather Spärk. Tribe. faculty of perceiving, a particle of fire, a a race of people meaning gay man Shelf, Spásm, a board fastened to a an instant supporter, a rock a convulsion Trope, or sand in the sea Spine, a change of a word Shire, the back bone from its a county Spire, meaning Shòal. Trüce. a steeple a crowd, a shallow a temporary cessation Sprig, of war Shrew, a small branch Trait, (Shråå.) Sträp. a long strip of lea- a mark, an outline a scolding woman ther Shrub. Trásh. Straw. any thing worthless a small tree Skein, (Skane,) the stalk of grain Truth. Stůmp. a hank of silk or reality, faithfulness thread part of a solid body Verse. Skill. remaining a piece of poetry Swain. knowledge of any Vogue. a pastoral youth fashion Slave. Swärd, Vőice. one deprived of free-a green turf sound from dom the Swine. Sleet. a hog Wares, a kind of small hail Theft. or snow goods to be sold the act of stealing Sloth. Whårf. Theme, laziness a place to land goods a subject Smith, Thief. Whélk. one who works in one who steals a small swelling metals Snáck Thill. a share a shaft of a vehicle

cube cub pull; by, system; đỉl pố und côy cố w; сногd; тніз.

Width, breadth

World, the earth, mankind

Wråth, extreme anger

Wrist, the joint above the Youth,

the third stage of human life, a young man, young men

Nouns of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.

Blotch, a pimple

Bréach. an opening

Bréadth. measure from side to side

Breath, air drawn in and discharged from the vegetation, increase

lungs Breeze, a gentle wind

Bridge, a building over water

Brogue, a corrupt dialect

Chéèse, food made from milk

CHrism, holy ointment or oil

Corpse, a dead body

Crötch. the fork of a tree

Déarth. scarcity

Drought, dry weather, thirst

Flight. Shrine. the act of flying or a running away

Flitch,

cured Grange,

a farm-house Growth.

Height, elevation

Length, distance the from

end to end Måsque, Mahometan tem-

ple Phlegm,

a watery humor Scheme.

a plan

Schism, division in

church Scribe. a writer

Scroll, a piece of writing rolled up

case containing something sacred Sleeve.

the side of a hog the part of dress covering the arm

Slough. a deep miry place

Slough, (Sluff,) the old skin of a

snake

Source, spring, original cause

Speech. language

Sphére, a globe, a circuit

Spleen, ill-humor, spite

Spouse, a husband or wife

Sténch. a a bad smell

> Stilts, walking supporters

Stöcks. a prison for the legs, a frame to build ships on

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Street. way between houses

Strength. force, vigor

Stress. importance, force Strife.

contention . Thånks.

expression of grati-the fore part of the riches

Thought, (Thåut,)

Thråll. a slave, slavery

Threat. a menace

Throat,

Trough, (Tråuf,)

act of thinking, idea any long thing hol-lowed out from the top

> Warmth, a gentle heat, zeal

Wealth,

Nouns of Two Syllables.

Ab' beν, a monastery

Å bode', a residence

Ãb' sểnce. the state of being absent

A býss'. a great depth, gulf

Âc' me, the height of any thing

Ac cess', admittance, approach

Ac' Tiốn, a deed, motion

Ãd' age, a maxim

A dépt', one skilled in his art

A dô', difficulty, tumult

Ad' vent, a coming

'Affair', husiness

A' gent, a substitute, the person or thing that acts

A' gue, a chilly fit, an intermittent fever

Aid' ånce, help, support

Âil' ment, pain, disease

Air' gun, a gun to be charged or loaded with air

Air' půmp, machine to draw air out of a vessel

Al cove'. a recess to sit or lie in

Al' iển, a foreigner

a narrow passage or

Alms' house. a house set apart for the poor

A mour'. an affair of love

Án' gểl, a heavenly being cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pốund cổy cổw; снога; тніз.

Ån" guish, great pain

An' náls, histories

Ãn' thểm, a holy song

Àr' dor, heat, heat of affection one who deals

Ash' es. the dust of any thing

Âs' pect, look, appearance

Ât' lås. a collection of maps

At' ôm, a very small particle

Auc' Tion. a public sale

Au' spice, an omen, protection

Au' thốr. the beginner of a thing, a writer of a book

Báck' friend, a madhouse a secret enemy

Bá' con, smoked pork

Båg' gåge, the luggage of an a hag, a scolding wo- a vessel for boiling army

Bål' låd, a song

Bål' låst, weight to balance a ship

Bånd' åge, a fillet

> Bånk' er, in money

Bắn' nễr, a flag

Bản' niẫn, a morning gown

Bånt' ling, an infant

Bår' räck, a building for soldiers

Ba' sis, the groundwork, or foundation

Båu' ble, a trifle

Bea' con, a mark to direct sea-

Bear' er, a carrier of any thing

Bểd' lắm,

Be' ing. existence, the person or thing existing

Bel' dâm,

Běl' fry, a place where bells hang

Bé liéf'. opinion, creed

Bé quest', something left by will Be' som,

instrument to sweep with Bîb' ber.

a tippler, a toper Big' ôt,

a zealot, one devoted to a party

Bil'lowa swollen wave

Bì' ped, an animal having two feet

Bis' cuit, (Bis' kit,) a kind of bread Blém' ish.

a spot or stain, a deformity Blink' ard,

one who has weak eyes Block' head,

a dunce Blůď geon,

a short thick stick

Bổd' ỷ, a mass of any thing Bởil' er.

any thing

Fáte fát fáll fár; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Bond' age, captivity

Bồnds' mản, one bound for an-a false terror

other Bỏở bỷ, a stupid fellow

Boun' tỷ,

generosity, premium Bởw' ểr. an arbour

Brace' let. an ornament for the arms

Bråm' ble, any prickly bush

armor for the breast

Breed' ing, education, manners

Brick' båt, a piece of brick

Brîm' mêr. glass full to the brim

Brim' stone, sulphur

Bris' ket. the breast of a quadruped

Bro' ker. one who does business for another

Brů nětte', woman with brown skin

Bůď get, a bag

Bůf föon'. a low jester Bůg' bear,

Bul' let.

a ball for a gun Ball ion.

gold or silver in a mass

Bůl' wark, a desence, a sortification

Bům' per, a glass full to the brim

Bůr' géss, Breast' plate, a citizen, a represen-

Bůs' kin, a kind of half-boot

Büt ler. a servant employed whim, fancy in furnishing the table

Bůt' mênt, the support of an arch By' end.

private interest

By word, a cant word

Cáb' în, a room in a ship, a cottage

Cà' ble, the anchor-rope of a ship

Cà' dence, a fall of the voice Că det'.

volunteer in the army

Call'ing. trade, employment

Cam paign', a large, level, open country, the time an army keeps the field in one year Cảm' phốr,

a kind of gum Cå näl',

a large duct or ditch for water

Cản' đốr, openness of temper

Căn' tò. a section of a poera

Cå price, Cấp' Tiốn.

the act of taking Cáp' tôr,

one who takes a pris-

Cáp' Tùre, the act of taking

Car' cass. a dead body

Cå reer', a course, a race

Cår' gò, the lading of a ship Cår' någe,

slaughter

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; chord; This.

Car touch'. a case for balls

Car' tridge, a paper case to hold powder

Case' ment, window opening

upon hinges Cás' ket. a small box for jew-

Cat sup, (Kåtch' up,) a kind of pickle

Cåt' tle. beasts of pasture

Cause' way,

way raised and paved

Cåus' tic, a burning application

Cển' sẻr. a pan to burn incense

Chấir' mắn. the president of public meeting

Chắp' lain,

a clergyman who performs divine service in the army, navy, or in a political assembly

Chắp' lết,

a garland for head

Chắp' mắn,

a cheapener of goods!

Chắp' ter,

assembly priests Char' còal.

coal made of wood

Char' ter, a writing bestowing privileges or rights

Chắt' tels. moveable goods

Chér' úb, (pl. Cherubim,)

a celestial spirit

Chief tain. er

Chil' blain, a sore caused by frost

Child hood.

(Child' håd.) the time of life be-

youth Chím' nėy, a passage for smoke

Chất' chất, common trifling talk

Chò' rus. a number of singers, a concert

Cì' der. the the juice of apples

> Cîn' der. a coal that has ceased

to burn

Cir' cus, a division of a book, a circular space for sports

Cis' tern. a large vessel to hold water

Clån" gör, a loud shrill sound

Cler' gv. the body of men in holy orders

Cli' ent. one who employs an attorney

Cli' máx, gradation, ascent

Cổb' wếb,

a leader, a command-the web of a spider Cổf' fée.

the seed of the coffee tree

Cổf fer. a money chest Cò' hôrt,

tween infancy and a Roman troop of soldiers

> Cổin' age, the act of coining money

Cől' lége. a house or school for learning

C'ol' 'umn, a round pillar, a line of troops

Cổm péer', an equal, a colleague

Com' rade,

a companion

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Cổn' clàve. dinals, a private

Cow ard. an assembly of car-one who lacks cour-tribute, fashion, pracage

assembly Cổn' côrd.

agreement Cổn' còurse,

collection of or many persons things

Cổn' duit, a water-pipe

Cổn' flux. a joining of currents, a crowd

Cổn géé', a bow, a courtesy Cổn" grểss,

a meeting

the inward monitor disapproves of our conduct

Cổn straint', compulsion

Cổn' tắct. touch

Cổn tểmpt', scorn

Cổn' vềnt. a nunnery

Coup' let, two lines in poetry

Cour' age, bravery, valor

Court' ier, an attendant on

court, a lover

 $C\delta x' c\delta m b$, a fop

Cran' ny, a crevice

Cra váť. a neck-cloth

Cray' ôn,

a paste, a pencil Crè' dence,

belief

Créd' ît. reputation, belief. trust

Cri' sis, Con' science, a critical time or turn Crit' ic.

which approves or one skilled in criticism, one given to

> Crò'ny, an intimate friend

Crů' sade. an expedition against the mahometans

Cůľ prít, one arraigned before a judge

Cůl' Ture, act of cultivation

Cůsh' ion. a soft seat for a chair

Cůs' tard. a food made of eggs, milk, and sugar

Cůs' tôm,

Cůť láss. a broad cutting sword

Cv' cle. a circle, a round of time

Dài' rv,

a place where milk is made into food

Dam' sel. a young maiden

Dän' drůff. scurf of the head

Dàn' ger, risk, peril

Dårk' ness, absence of light

Dås' tård. a coward

 $\text{D\'e}bt'\delta r$. one who owes

De ceit'. fraud, stratagem

De fault'. failure

De fect'. a blemish

De fence'. guard, vindication

De' mon. an evil spirit

cube cub pull; by system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз.

De scent'. declivity.

Des' pot, an absolute prince Dés sért'.

the last course of a feast

De vice'. contrivance, an emblem

Dev'il, a fallen angel Dic' Tion,

style, language

Dîn' ner, the meal eaten about

Dis ease', a distemper

Dîs' trict. a circuit, a country

Dit' tv a poem to be sung Di van', the Ottoman grand

Dốc' trine, precept, maxim

Dog' må, an established opin-la ion

Dò main', dominion, estate Dooms' day,

the day of judgment Dò' tage,

imbecility of mind in old age

Dow'ry,

Dråw' båck, money paid back on a time exports

Dåd' geon, a small dagger, mal- a particular point of ice

Důn' geon, a prison under ground a message

Dů' rånce, imprisonment

Dů' tv. vice

P

Earth' quake, a tremor or convulsion of the earth

E clât'. splendor,

a circular motion of departure, death

È' dict, proclamation command

Ef' fort. a struggle

Em' blem, a representation

En' gine,

an inva- a portion given with a public minister

ÖCH, from which dates are taken

É' rå,

Ēr' rånd,

Ēr' ror. mistake, sin

E state. obligation, tax, ser-portion, condition of

> Eth' ics, a system of morality

È vent'. issue, an incident

Êx cess', renown, superfluity, intemperance

Êx' it.

Ex pense', of cost, charge

> Ex plott', an achievement

Ex tent', size, communication

Eve' sore. something offensive to the eye

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

F

Fåb ric, a building

Fác' Tiổn, a tumultuous party

Fåc' tor.

an agent

Fåg' åt, a bundle of sticks for fuel

Fail' ing, a deficiency, a fault

Fåm' ine, a scarcity of food

Feal' ty,

duty due to a superior

Féa' rure. a lineament

Fér' rule.

a ring to keep any thing from crack-

Fer' vor. heat, ardor of piety

Fi bre, (Fi' bår,)

small thread or string

Fic' Tion, an invented story

Fi nance'. revenue

Fi nesse'. an artifice

Fire' arms, guns, pistols, &c.

First' ling, the first produce

Fîs' sûre. a narrow chasm

Flåm' beau, (Flåm' bò,) a lighted torch

Flà' vor.

smell, odor

Fléx' ure,

the part bent Flår rv.

a hasty blast, a hurry madness

Fői' ble.

Fål' Iv. weakness, depravity

Fönd' ling, one much caressed

För' tress, a strong hold

Fôr' tune. chance, portion

Fo' rům. any public place

Fråc' Tion, a breaking, a broken part

Fråg' ment, a broken piece

Frà' grance, Frà grån cy, sweetness of smell

Frail' ty, sin infirmity,

Frånk' ness, plainness of speech, liberality

Freed' man, a slave set at liberty

Fréé' dom. liberty, ease

Fréé' hôld. land held in perpetual right

Free' man. the act of bending, a man partaking of political privileges

Fren'zy,

Frésh' et. a failing, a weak side a sudden rise of fresh

Fric' Tion, the rubbing of two things together

Friend' ship, personal attachment, favor

Fů' el, the aliment of fire

Fůnc' Tiổn, employment, faculty

Får' lough, a temporary leave of absence from military duty

Fůr' nåce, a fireplace for casting metals

Fú' ry, rage, an enraged person

Fů' Sion. a melting

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; chord; This.

Gåm' mon, saited and smoked Gåm' ůt.

the scale of musical Går' lånd.

a wreath of flowers Går' ment, any covering for the

body Går' ner.

a granary Går' ret,

the uppermost room in a house

Gåunt' let, an iron glove used by

Gå zétte',

a newspaper Gen' try, the higher class of

people Gł' ånt, a very large man

Gir' dle. any thing tied round the waist

Glőb' üle. a round particle of

Glut' ton, a great eater

Gno' mon, the hand or pin of a a maid that waits at

Gổb' lin, an evil spirit, an elf

Gổd' hểad, the Divine Nature

Gổs' pểl, the word of God, good

news Grån dee'.

a man of high rank or power

Gran deur, (Grån' jůr,)

magnificence Griev' ance,

the cause or state of uncasiness

Gri mace'. a distortion of the

Gris' tle, cartilage

Grů'el. meal boiled in water frozen dew

Gůs' set, a piece sewed into a case for pistols cloth to strengthen

H

Hả' lò. luminous circle moon

Hẩm' lét. a small village

Hånd' måid,

Hård' wåre, ware made of metals

Hảy' ốc. waste, devastation Hear say,

report, rumor Heav' en,

the regions above Héif' er.

a young cow Hệr' ảld.

a harbinger Her' båge.

grass, herbs in gene-Her' mit.

one living in solitude

High' way, a great road Hil' lock,

a little hill Hoar' frost.

Hol' ster. Hom' age.

fealty, respect Hon' ey, sweet substance

gathered by bees Horn' book. round the sun or the first book for chil-

dren

Hôr' rôr, terror mixed with detestation

Horse' laugh, a loud rude laugh

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Host'age, a person left as a a lodger

pledge Höuse' hold. a family living to-

gether House' wife,

a female economist Hůb' bůb,

a tumult

Hůs' třngs, where votes are taken

Hờ drả, a monster with many a catalogue of goods heads

I ľ dôl. an image to be worshipped

Îm' åge, a statue, a picture, an idol

Im' post, tax, custom

Im' půlse, influence communicated

In' come, profit, revenue

ln' fånt. a child under seven

În' flůx, the act of flowing in relations

În' mate,

In' quést, a judicial inquiry In' ròad.

a sudden invasion

In' stěp, the upper part of the foot

În' stinct, court, the polls natural desire or aver-

În' vôice.

Jår' gon, unintelligible talk

Jěľ lý,

 $Je\bar{\mathbf{w}}'$ el. a precious stone Jour' nal,

a daily account Jù' rist. a civil lawyer

Jù' ror. one who serves on a jury

Jůs' třce. equity, a magistrate

K

Kins' folk.

Kins' man. a man of the same family

Kîtch' en. a room to cook victuals in

Là' bểl. a short direction on any thing

Låmb' kin, a little lamb

Lånd' lård. an innkeeper, a landholder

Lånd' scape, the prospect of a country

Lån" guåge, human speech, style

Lån" guor, a glutinous substance faintness, weakness Lår' board.

the left-hand side of a ship Lår' dår,

a room in which meat is kept

Lár' gess, a present

Lår' ům. a noise denoting danger

Låugh' ter. convulsive ment

Lāun' dress.

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

Lin' tél. Laun' dry, Mår' riage. a room to wash the upper part of the the act of uniting a clothes in frame of a door man and woman for life Lay man, Lôb' bỷ. Mà' trồn. a private member of an opening before a an elderly lady a church Måx' im. Learn' ing, Lůb' ber, a general rule literature, skill a sturdy drone Mean' ing, Leaтн'er. Lu cre. import, intention dressed hides of ani-(Lů' ker.) Mêm' bêr, mals profit, gain a limb, a part Lég' ate. Mem' brane. Lünch' eon. an ambassador from the Pope a handful of food a web composed of many fibres Lè gend, Lus tre. Mer cy, a chronicle, an in-(Lůs' ter.) credible story clemency, pardon brightness Le' gion, Més' såge, an errand, advice a body of Roman sol-M diers sent Må" gic, Mes suage, Le véé'. enchantment crowd of attend-(Mes swage,) ants, time of rising Mål' ice, a dwelling house and Lėi sure, appendages ill-will Min' iốn freedom from employ-Måm' mon. ment favourite, a low riches dependant Light' ning, Mån' date, the flash before thun- a command Min' strel. der a musician Mà' nès, Lim' bò. Mîr' rôr. a ghost the borders of hell, a looking-glass any place of re-Mån kind'. Mis' chief. the human race harm, injury Lin" guist, Mån' Sion, Mi' ser. one skilled in lan-a place of residence, a mean covetous perguages a house Lin' seed. Mår' gin, Mis hap',

the border, edge

lill-luck

flaxseed

Fáte fåt fåll får; mě mět; pine pin; no not move nor;

Mis' sion, persons sent, commis-la soldier's gun sion

Mîx' rûre, the act of mixing, things mixed

Mò' mểnt. importance, the smallest part of time

Mon'ey, coined metal

Môn" gêr, a dealer

Mon' ster. something unnatural

or horrid Mor' áls.

duties of life Môr' sel.

a small piece

Mo' Tion, action, proposal

Mo' tive. the reason of action

Môt' tò. a sentence added to

a device or prefixed to any thing written

Mů' cůs, any slimy matter

Můs' cle, the fleshy part of the body

Můsh' rôôm. spongy plant, an upstart

Můs' ket.

Name' sake.

one of the same name Nà' Tiốn. a distinct people

Na Ture. the native state of any thing, disposi-ropes untwisted tion, species

Na' vv. a fleet of ships of war

Neigh bor. (Nà' bắr.) the practice of the one who lives near

> Nổn' àge, age

to another

Nổn' sểnse, unmeaning language

Nose' gay, a bunch of flowers Nos' tril.

a cavity in the nose Nổs' trům.

a secret medicine Noth' ing,

not any thing No tice, heed, information

No Tion, thought, opinion

Nov' ice. an unskilful person

Nůi sắnce, something noxious or offensive

Nůp' Tiáls, marriage

O' dor. scent, fragrance

Of fal, waste meat

Of fence', a crime, displeasure

minority in point of a public employment, business, a place for business

> O' mên, a sign good or bad

Õn' set.

Õр' тібп, choice

Or' chard. a garden of fruit trees

Ord' nance, cannon, great guns

Or gies, frantic revels

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pổund cổy ców; сногd; тніз.

Påss' port, Per'il. permission to pass danger, hazard Pås' time, Per ry, Pæ' ån. sport, amusement cider made of pears a song of triumph Pås' tốr. Phål' ånx. Pál' àce. a shepherd, a clergya solid square of sola royal house man Pas' trv. Påmph' let. Phần tảsm, pies, or baked paste a vain fancy book un-Pås' rure. Phản' tôm, Pån' ic. a field of grass for a spectre, a ghost a sudden and groundcattle Phren' sv. Påt' ent, less fear madness Pån' trý, a writ conferring an Přek' thank, a room for provisions exclusive right an officious person På' thổs. Pår åde'. Pîl' grîm, show, military order passion, warmth a religious traveller Parch' ment. Pa' rience, Pîl' lar. skins dressed to write calmness under or a column pain affliction Pîl' lòw. Pà' rent. Pà' tron, a bag of feathers to a father or mother, source lay the head on a supporter Påt' tern. Pît' tance. Pår' lår. a lower room kept a model, a specimen a small portion Pîv' ôt, for entertainment Pau' per, a pin on which any Pår' son. a poor person thing turns Pave' ment. a clergyman a paved way or floor Plåu' dit, Pårt' når. applause Péas' ant, a partaker, a dancing Plen' tv. one who lives by rural labor abundance Pår' tv, Péd' ant, Plů' måge, select assembly, one vainly ostenta-feathers side, detachment tious of learning Pò' êm, Pås' sion. Pen' non, a composition a violent commotion! of the mind, the a small flag verse Pên' Sion. Pò' ét. last sufferings of the Redeemer an annual allowance a writer of poetry

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Pò lice'. the government of a a pretext, false apcity

Pò' nv. a small horse

Port' åge. the price or distance of carriage

Por' Tion. part, allotment

Por' trait. a picture drawn from real life

Post' åge, money paid for a letter

Post' script. a writing added to a letter

Pos' rure. situation, position

Po'sv. a motto on a ring

Pōтн' er. bustle

Po' Tron, a medicinal draught

Poul' trv. domestic fowls

Pow er. dominion. strength, ability

Pré cépt, a command, instruc-

Prés' ênce, state of being present, mien

Pre tence, pearance

Prim' er, a first book for children

Pro" cess. progressive course

Pros' pect, a distant view

Prov' erb, a common saying

Prow éss. military gallantry, valor

Prox' v, agency of another

Prů' dénce, wisdom applied to transport, ecstacy practice

Psålm' ist, a writer of holy song

Psål' ter. a psalm-book

Půnc' ture. sharp point

Pů' přl, the apple of the eye, a scholar

Půť tv. a cement for glazing

Quag mire.

(Quổg' mire,) a shaking marsh

Quan tum. (Quổn' tẩm.)

quantity Quò' rům.

a number of officers sufficient to business

Quò' tå, proportion, share

R

Råck' et. a clattering noise

Rån" côr. inveterate hatred

Råp' ine, the the act of plundering,

Råp' rure,

Rắs' cắl. mean fellow, a scoundrel

Råsh' er. a thin slice of bacon

Rà' sùre. a hole made with a the act of erasing

Ré course'. application for help

Réf uge, shelter, defence

Rė' grėss. a passage back Rél'ic.

that which remains

Rél' îct. a widow

cůbe cůb půll; bỳ, sýstem; đìl pđůnd cổ ў cổ ŵ; сногd; тніз.

Rem' nånt, a small part left

Re morse', pain of guilt

Re past', a meal

Re proof, blame to the face

Rés' pite. reprieve, pause

Ré sponse', an alternate answer

Ríg' ôr. severity

Růb' bish, the ruins of a build-

Růď děr. the part that steers a ship

Sål' våge, a reward for saving goods from wreck Sål' vò. an exception Sam' ple.

a specimen Sar' casm.

keen reproach, a gibe Såtch' el,

a little bag Sav' ior,

one who saves. The Redeemer

Scån' dål,

tion, infamy Schéd' ûle.

an inventory, a small scroll

Schol' ar. a disciple, a man of learning

Scůll' ion.

a kitchen drudge Sea' mắn.

a mariner, a sailor

likeness

Sè' quel, succeeding part, conclusion

Ser' mon, a pious discourse

Ser pent, a kind of reptile

Shām' bles. a place for butchering animals, or selling meat

Sir' up, vegetable juice boiled with sugar

Slåg' gard,

Småt' ter. a superficial knowledge

Sốph' ism, keen fallacious

Spe' cre' coined money

Spé' ciés, a reproachful asser-a class of nature

Spend' thrift, a prodigal

Spir' it. the soul, life, ardour Splen' dor, lustre, magnificence

Spokes' mån. one who speaks for the rest

Spon' sor, Sém' blance, a surety, a godfather

> Squad ron, (Squod'run.) part of an army or

fleet Stånd' ård.

an ensign in war, undoubted authority States' mån,

a man employed in public affairs Står" ure.

the height of an animal

Stär ute, a law

Stew ard. an idle sleepy person a manager of another's affairs

Stick' ler. an obstinate contender

Stig' må, a mark of infamy

Stin" go, old strong beer

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Sti' pend. settled pay

Stran' ger, one unknown

Strå' tům,

a layer Stric' Ture. a contraction, a light

touch on a subject Stů' děnt. one given to books

Stù pôr, a suspension of sensibility

Sắc cess'. prosperity, luck. event

Sůf fråge, a vote, support

Sům' mit, the top Sure tv.

certainty, security Sår' face.

the outside

Sůr' nàme, the name of the fami-

Sår' plus, overplus, remainder

Sůs pěnse'. uncertainty, doubt Sým' bốl,

an abstract, a type

 $S\mathring{v}mp'$ tôm, a sign or token

Sýs' tem, a scheme, theory

T Tål' ent.

faculty, gift

Tál' lòw. the fat of an animal

Tår' iff, a table of duties on imported goods

Tem' pest, violent wind, tumult

Tển' ảnt, one who rents of another

Tển' dốn. a sinew

Tên' dril. the clasp of a vine Tổn' et,

a principle, opinion Tển' Siốn,

the act of stretching. the state of being a rapid stream stretched

Tên' ùre. the condition of holding a tenement

Ter' rôr, great fear, cause of fear

Tе́тн' er. a rope to restrain ani-

mals at pasture Tex' rûre.

a web, disposition of the parts of bodies a discourse, a tract

Thrésh' old. an entrance, a door, n gate

Třck' et, a token of right to

admission, note Til' låge. husbandry, farming

Tim' ber, materials of wood

Tîn' dêr. any thing very

flammable \mathbf{T} ð \mathbf{i}' lét. a dressing-table

Tổn' nắge, a duty upon every

ton To' per, a drunkard

Tổp' ic. a general head of dis-

Tor' por,

Tổr' rễnt,

Trai' tor. one who betrays his trust

Trắn' script, a copy

Tráp' pings, ornaments

Trea' son, an offence against the government

Trea' tise,

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pố und côy cố w; chord; This.

Trea ty, a negotiation, a com-the act of anointing, pact

Tre' mor. a shaking motion

Tres' ses, long locks or curls of hair

Tri' ål.

a test of virtue, experiment Trib' ute,

a tax in token of subjection

Trink' et. an ornament in dress Trổl' lốp,

a slattern

Trở phỹ, something taken from an enemy

Trus tee'. one entrusted with any thing for the use of another

Tù' mốr. a morbid swelling

Ty' rånt. a despotic ruler or master

Ty ro. one in his rudiments

Úm' brage, shade, offence

Um' pire, an arbitrator

Unc Tion, ointment

Un' ion, the act of joining, concord

Up' roar,

U' såge, treatment, custom

Váľ or, personal bravery Vål' ue.

price, worth

Vås' sål. a dependant

Věľ lům, parchment made of calf-skin

Vi" gil, forbearance of sleep, watch

Vig' or. strength, energy

Vil' lå. a country seat

Vil' låge. a small collection of a houses

Vil' lain. a wicked wretch

Vi' per. la kind of serpent

Vîn' tage, the time of gathering grapes

Vir' rue. moral goodness, efficacy

Vîs' åge, face, countenance

Vis' ion. sight, a dream, phantom

Vis' tå. a walk or prospect

through an avenue Vi' tåls,

pa ts essential to life Vôl' ume.

book, something rolled up

Vôr' tex, a whirlpool, a whirlwind

Vov'age. a passage by sea

Wà' fêr. a thin cake, a paste to close letters with

Wà' ges. pay given for service

Wård' robe, room in which clothes are kept

Ware' house, a storehouse

Wår' fåre, military operations Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Wår' rior. a soldier

Wéap' on, an instrument of offence

Wêd' dîng, nuptials, marriage Whip' hand,

advantage

Whis' ker, the hair on the side of the face

Whole' sale. sale in large quanti-

Wis' dom, sapience, knowledge

Yed' mån, a freeholder, a farmer

Young' ster, a young person

7

Zěal' Št. a person full of zeal, a fanatic

Zė' nith. the point over head in the heavens

Zéph' yr, the west wind, any soft wind

Nouns of Three Syllables.

Ãb lù' Tiốn the act of cleansing Ā bār' tiển miscarriage

A bridg' ment a work abridged or agreement shortened

Ah sên têê' the person absent

Ab sörp' tiðn the act of swallowing up

Ab' stî nênce fasting, forbearance

A bůn' dånce plenty

Ac com' plice an associate in a Ad' å månt

Accomptant) Ad he' rent Ac count ant

(Ác cổunt' ảnt) one who keeps act the act of sticking counts

Ac côrd' ảnce

À chiève' ment a deed, the performance of an action

knowledge, a friend Ác quit' tál

deliverance from charge of guilt

Á cử mền a sharp point, acuteness

la very hard stone

a partisan

Ad he' sıon

Ad jůst' měnt regulation

Ad mis' Sion admittance Ad mix tion

Ac quaint' ance (Ad mix'tchun) the union of one body with another

> Ad mîx' rure the body mingled with another

Âf fểc' Tiốn love, kindness

Ãf' flù ểnce riches, plenty

A pārt' ment

Ap' å thể

Ap' er ture

Aph' ò rism

a maxim, precept

Ap' o logue

Ap' ò thểgm

A pos' tate

party

A pos' tle

a person sent

a fable, a moral fiction

a remarkable saving

one who has renounc-

ed his religion or

a gap, an opening

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund cđy cđw; снога; тніз.

Ag grés' siðn of a quarrel Ag grie' vånce hardship, injury Ag nà' Tiốn descent from same father Âg ni" Tiổn acknowledgment Ag' ò nỷ anguish, extreme pain a hermit Al' cò hộl rectified spirits l' i mént food, nutriment Al lì' ånce relation by marriage, league Am å teur' a lover of the arts Am' á zốn a female warrior Âm bỉ' Tiốn desire of preferment Am bůs cáde' Âm' hủsh a place of surprise Am' î tv friendship, love Am' nểs tỷ

an act of general pardon

Am' pli tude commencement largeness, abundance a room in a house Am' ù lết a charm worn about want of sensibility the neck An' år chy the want of government, Ān' ces tors forefathers Ãn" сно rét An' éc dòte an incident related of an individual Ãn'' gli cism an English idiom or expression An' i mål a living creature An' té påst foretaste, luncheon An' ti christ

an enemy to Christ

An' tī dòte

Anti' pò dés

the globe

An' tĩ tỷpe

Ap pẻl' lầnt one who appeals, a challenger Ap pěn' dáge something added Ap pěn' dřx an addition a remedy for poison Ap' pe tite an earnest desire for good or pleasure, hunger people who live on opposite sides of Ap point' ment designation to office, stipulation, post the original which is

represented by a Appraise ment

valuation

type

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ap' tî tude fitness, tendency A" que duct

a water leader

Ar ca' nằm a mystery, a secret

Ar' che type the original, a pattern

Ar' chỉ tếct a chief builder

Ar' gù mềnt a debate, a reason, a summary of con-help, support tents

Ar mà' đầ a fleet of armed ships

Ar' må ment a force equipped for war

Ar mis' tice a short truce

Ar' mor y

a depository for arms Âr rl' vål the act of coming to

a place Ar' rò gắnce great pride, presump-

tion Ar' se pål

tary stores Ar' têr y

a blood-vessel

Ar' ti fice trick, fraud, art

Ar' tỉ sản an artist, a mechanic

Às sàil' ant one who attacks or invades

As sás' sín a secret murderer

As sėm' bly a company assembled

As sis' tance

As sú' rånce confidence, positive declaration

A sự lům a place of safety or refuge

At' mos phère the surrounding air

À tone' ment satisfaction

Ất tách' mềnt adherence, regard, seizure

At tain' ment acquisition

At' tî tûde a magazine of mili-posture, gesture

> At tor' ney one who does busi-

Av' å rice covetouspess

 $\mathbf{A}u'$ di 3nce an assembly of hearers, interview

Av' è nue an entrance, a shady walk

A ver sion hatred, dislike Au' ri cle

the external ear Au rò' rå the morning

Bắc' chả náls the drunken feasts of Bacchus

Bách' è lốr

man unmarried, a man who has taken his first de-

Bål' dêr dåsh a rude mixture Bån dit' ti

company of rob-

Bản' ish ment exile Bảnk' rupt cỷ a failure in trade

Bár' bả rism an incorrect form of speech, ignorance,

cruelty

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тн.s. Cáv' îl lêr Bår' ri er a defence, a boundary a captious disputant Båt' tle ment Cảb' î nết Cển' ở tấph a breastwork on the set of drawers, a a monument for one top of a building elsewhere buried room for state con-Bev' er åge sultations Cểs sả' Tiốn liquor to be drunk Cál' † ber stop, rest, pause the diameter of a Big' å my Chảm' pỉ ôn gun-barrel the crime of having a hero, one who un-Cảl' ủm nở two wives at once dertakes a cause in Bîs sêx' tîle slander single combat Căn' di date leap year, every Chắr' ắc tếr fourth year one who seeks a mark, reputation, a office Blån' dish mënt person Cản' nĩ bải soft words, flattery Chảr' i t**∛** a man-eater Blås' phe my love, alms, liberality Cảr' ả vẫn indignity offered a body of travelling Chás' tí tỷ God merchants, or pil-purity of body Brå và' dò grims Сні mė' rå a boast, a boaster Cảr' ri ốn Blůn' der bůss a wild or odd fancy any flesh not fit for a gun that is dis-Chiv' al ro food charged with many military dignity or Cår' ti låge bullets exploits gristle Bro' ker åge Curis' ten dôm Cåt' å logue the pay of a broker, the collective body a list of particulars or brokage of Christians Brown stůd' ở names Cắt' ả plảsm Cîc' å trice a gloomy meditation a poultice a scar left by a wound Bù cổl' ỉc Cắt' ẻ cuĩsm Cîm' è têr a pastoral song instructions in relia short crooked sword Bůở ván cể gion by questions and answers Cît' â dêl the quality of floating Cắt' è chỉst a fortress, a castle one who teaches the Clem' en cy Bůr' glá rý house-breaking mercy, mildness Bůt' têr 🕏 Cáv' ál càde Cler' gự mản a room in which pro- a procession on horse-

visions are kept

back

a man in holy orders

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Cổd' i cil an addition to a will Cò ér' ciốn penal restraint, check civility, kind beha-Cổg nà' Tiốn kindred Cổg ni" tiốn knowledge Cổg' ni zắnce judicial notice, trial CổI lầ" siốn a striking together CổI lò quý conference, talk Cốl lù siốn a secret agreement to Con cre' Tion defraud Cốl' ở nở a body of people who have settled in a distant country Cò lồs' sửs a statue of enormous magnitude Cổm bủs' Tiồn a burning, tumult Cổm' é dỹ dramatic piece Cổm mất′ tèẻ persons chosen to act for others Cổm mỏ' Tiốn tumult, disturbance Cổm pản' rồn a partner, a comrade

Cổn' flu ếnce Cổm pắs' siốn pity, mercy the joining of several Cổm plat sảnce Cổn junc' **Tươn** union, league vior Cổm plex 16n Cổn junc' rure color of the skin a critical time Cổm pli ánce Cổn'Scioùs ness submission an internal sense or Cổm pủng Tiồn feeling Cổn' sẽ quếnce remorse Cổn cếp' Tiồn a deduction, importance the act of conceiving, Cổn tả' giốn idea Cổn cốr dẫnce infection by exhalations agreement, an index Cổn tếnt mềnt to the Scriptures acquiescence Cổn' tỉ nềnce a mass formed from separate particles Cổn'tỉ nền c**ỷ** Cổn cắr' rễnce restraint, chastity union, help Cộn tộr' tiốn Cồn củs' siồn a twist, a wry motion the act of shaking Cổn trì' vẫnce Cổn dĩ" tiốn a scheme, a plot quality, state, term of Con tu' Sion compact the act of bruising, a Cổn fếc' tiốn bruise Cổn vền' tếnce a sweetmeat, a mixture fitness, accommodation Cổn' fểr ểnce a Cổn vền' Tiốn oral discussion. meeting a meeting, a contract for a time Cổn fi dẫnt' Coun' ter pane one trusted with a secret an upper coverlet Cổn' fi dênce Coúr' tế sở firm belief. trust, civility, complai-

boldness

sance

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; chord; This.

Crè à' tôr one who creates Cré dén' Tiáls letters of recommendation Créd' ît or one who trusts gives credit Crît' i cîsm censure, the act or failure, revolt art of judging Crock' er ý earthen ware Crů' cî ble a pot for melting metals Cử pò lả an arched roof, a dome Củs' to dễ imprisonment, care

Dẩm nà' Tiốn exclusion from Divine mercy Deb au chee (Déb à shéé') a rake, a drunkard Déc' à lôgue the ten commandments Dè' cển cỷ propriety, decorum De cep' rion the act of deceiving, cheat Dė ci" sion determination a going away

Dé clên' siốn decay, descent. Dẻ cỏ′ rům decency in behavi-scorn, contempt or, order Dė důc' tiồn consequence, rebate-De fec' rion Déf' er ence regard, respect Dė jėc' tion lowness of spirits De lu' sıbn a cheat, a false representation Dė lin' quent an offender, a defaul ter Dem' å gögue a ringleader of the rabble De mean' ôr behavior Dé mêr' ît ill-deserving, the opposite to merit Děm' ò crắt a friend to popular Di' å lögue government Dên' tî frîce powder for the a daily account teeth De part' ment a separate office De par' rure

De port' ment behaviour De ri" sion Des' pò tism an absolute govern-Dés' tỉ nỷ doom, inevitable necessity De struc' Tion ruin, havoc De tách' ment a separate body De trắc' riền the act of taking away, scandal Dểt' rī mềnt damage, loss Dếy ở thể a bigot De vo' rion piety, worship, disposal Di' å dêm a crown Di' å lect. language, manner of speaking alternate discourse Di' å rv Dig' ni tv rank, grandeur Di lém' mã a vexatious alternaFate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Dîl' î gênce assiduity, care Di mën' si**o**n bulk, extent Di plò' må a deed or privilege of government degree

Di réc' tiốn aim, order, prescription

Dis ås' tër a misfortune Dis ci' ple

a follower, a scholar Dis' cre pance difference

Dis cré" tiốn

Dîs *h*å bîlle' an undress, a loose or lustre, splendour

Dîs tînc' Tiôn a difference, note Dî vêr' sıbn

Dîv' î dênd a share, number to be divided

Dỏc' ù mềnt instruction, proof

Dỏg' mả tísm positive assertion Dò mần' tốn sovereign authority,

territory Dò nà' тібп

a gift, grant

Drůdg ér ý mean labour Dù rà' tướn continuance of time Dy'nås tỷ

Ec' stá cỷ excessive joy Ēd' i fice a building

È di" Tiốn the impression of a Em ploy ment book

Ēf' fi gỷ prudence, liberty to an image in painting or sculpture

Ēf ful' gence

Ef fů' sıbn the act of pouring out a foe

E' go tism the act of turning a too frequent mention of one's self

El' é gănce beauty without grandeur

El' é gy a mournful song Êl' è mënt

constituent of language or of any E pis' tle science, sphere a letter thing

Em bår' gò a prohibition to pass Em' bås sý a public message

E mở Tiốn disturbance of mind

Em' phả sĩs a stress of voice laid on a word or sentence

Em pîr' îc a quack

Ēn chảnt' mẻnt magical charms

En cům'brånce a clog, a burden

En' è mỹ

En' ĕr gず power, force

Ên' mî tỷ malevolence Ên' tî tỷ real existence

Ep'i cure one given to luxury

part, Ep' i logue the first principles a poem or speech at the end of a play

cube cub pull; by, system; ôîl pố und cổy cổ w; chord; This.

Ep' i táph F an inscription on a tombstene Ep' î thểt an adjective denoting quality E" qui page a carriage of state, retinue Ē" qui tỷ justice È rắp' tướn a breaking out És cůtch' eòn the shield or arms of a family the sky E $ec{\mathrm{u}}'$ сн $ec{\mathrm{a}}$ r $ec{\mathrm{r}}$ st the act of giving leaves Supper

È và' siốn excuse, subterfuge Ev'î dênce

proof, testimony Ex åm' ple a copy or pattern

Êx cép' tiốn exclusion, objection Ex crés' cênce

a tumor Ēx cửr' siốn a ramble, a digression actual enjoyment

Ep' i sode

a digression in a poem moveable goods

Fắc tỏ' tům

a servant employed the milky way alike in all kinds of business

Fắc' ủl tỷ ability, dexterity

Fål' lå cv deceit, sophistry, deceitful argumen

Fåm' i lv a household, a race Får rå' gò a confused heap Fir' må ment

Fo' li age Fòr' gểr ỷ the crime of falsifica-

För' mù lầ a prescribed form För' ti tude strength or firmness a forerunner

of mind Föun dà' Tiốn the basis of a build-Hår' mo ny

Fråt' ri cide the murder of a brother

Frů î" Tiốn Får' ni thre

 \mathbf{G}

Gảl' áx v Gé' nî ûs intellectual power, nature

Gển' tle mẫn a man of birth or good behavior

Gốy' ểrn mềnt an establishment of authority, control

Grå dà' Tiốn regular progress Grản' ả r**ỷ** a storehouse for grain Gråt' i tude thankfulness

Grim ál' kin an old cat

H Hár' bin ger Hár' lẻ quin a buffoon in a play

concord, just propor-tion of sound Hệc' ả tồmb a sacrifice of 100 cat-

tle Hem' i sphere

the half of a globe or sphere

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Hém' or rhage Hýp' o crîte a violent flux of blood a dissembler in re-want, poverty Hểr' e s∛ a fundamentai error in religion Hểr' è tíc one who holds or a mental image propagates heretical opinions Her i tage inheritance Hì à' tủs an opening Hîs' tor y a narration of events Hồb gồb' lin a ghost, a bugbear, a Im' pe tus fairy Hồm' î cide murder, a murderer Hồm' î l∛ a discourse read in Îm pos' rure church Hồn' ểs t $oldsymbol{ec{v}}$ justice, truth, virtue Hò rì' zổn the apparent bound-Im' pù dence ary of the sky Hò sắn' nắ exclamation of praise an incitement to God Hổs' pĩ tắl a house for the sick a cut, gash or the poor In' cù bủs Hůr' ri cảne the nightmare a violent storm

Hủs' bảnd mắn In củr' Siốn

a farmer

ligion I dė' å Īd' 1 om a peculiar mode of the first part of life speech Ig' no rance want of knowledge Îl lů' siốn false show, error a violent effort, force Îm' ple ment cheat, deception indiscretion

an unbeliever In junc' Tion order, precept In' jù r**ỷ** mischief, outrage In' sò lênce Im prů' děnce haughtiness În' strů mênt a tool, a deed of conimmodesty tract In cển' trve In ci" sion

an invasion, inroad

In' tẻ gểr the whole of thing In' tél léct the understanding In tển' Tiốn design In' ter course communication

In' di génce

In' dò lễnce

In' důs trở

In' fần c**ỷ**

In fec' rion

from contact

În' fer ence

mises

In' fi dêl

contagion, mischief

conclusion from pre-

laziness

diligence

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pốund cốy cốw; снога; тніз.

In' ter im the intervening time

Láb' 🕏 rinth a place full of windings Là' î tỷ

the people as distin-

guished from the Lux' u ry clergy Lär' cé nỷ petty theft

Lås' si tude weariness Lég' å cỷ something left by will

Lên'î tỷ mildness, mercy Leth' år gv

a morbid drows tess Lev'îtv lightness, vanity

Li' brả rỷ a collection of books

Lig' å ment a bond to unite parts together

Lîg' å ture a bandage

Lîn' è age race, family

Lîn' î mênt an ointment

Lit' å nv a form of prayer

Lît' ůr gv votion

Lîv' êr y public stable, a particular dress for

servants Lůx à' riôn

the act of disjointing. the part disjointed

excess eating, dress, or pleasure

M Måg å zine'

a storehouse Må" gis trate a civil officer Måg' ni tude Må" jes tý dignity, a regal title

Mån' å cles chains for the hands Mà' nt ác a mad person

Mản' rù ả a lady's gown Mản' ù script a written book

Měch' å nism an artificial construc-

tion Méd'î cîne a remedy in physic

Mểl' ò d❖ harmony of sound

Mêm' ò rỷ a form of public de- the power of recollection Mes si' äh

the anointed. the Christ

Mi' crò scòpe an instrument viewing small objects

Mil i" ria

citizens enrolled for national defence Min' ia ture

a picture on a small

Mîr' å cle a wonder, something done above human

power Mîs' crẻ ảnt heretic, a vile

wretch Mổd' ểs tỷ chastity, decency Mỗn' 1 tốn

one who warns faults or informs of duty Mỏn' ù mềnt

any thing to preserve the memory Mört gà gẻ $\dot{\epsilon}'$ he that takes a mort-

gage Mört' gå går he that gives a mortgage

Můl' tî tùde a great number, the vulgar

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Mù nî" Tiốn fortification Mù se' ủm repository of curiosities

Mỷs' tẻ r**ỷ** a secret, obscurity

N Ne gà' riễn denial
Nò' bổd ỷ no one
Nù' clẻ ủs
a kernel, any thing about which matter is gathered
Nu' dỉ tỷ nakedness
Nun' nêr ỷ a house for nuns
Nu' trí mênt

O É bèi' sảnce a bow, a courtesy Ôb là' Tiốn an offering Ôb' lò quỷ blame, disgrace Ôb' sẻ quies funeral rites Ôb' stå cle a hinderance

food, nourishment

O' di ům hatred, blame Op' er å a musical entertain-O pin' iốn Ó rà' тібп a public speech Or' de ál trial by fire water Or' di nance' Õr' i fice an opening Or' i gin beginning, source Or' nå ment embellishment

Ph' gểant rỷ pomp, show
Pår' å ble
a similitude
Pån' ò plỷ complete armor
Pår' å dise
the garden of Eden, the blissful regions
Pår' å dox
a tenet contrary to Påd' å gre

received opinion

Pår' å gồn a complete model Pår' å gråph a distinct part of a discourse Pår' å möur a lover Păr' å pêt a wall of defence breast high Pår' å site a flatterer of rich Pår' i tỷ equality Pår' öx ysm a fit Pår' ri cide the murder of a father, one who murders a father Pår' son åge the house or benefice of a parson Pår' ti cle a small part or word, an atom Pà' tri årch the head of a family or church På' tri öt a lover of his coun-Påt' rön åge support smallness of number to Pěď i gréé descent, lineage

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pốund cổy cổw; снога; тніз.

Pen du lum (Pen' jù lum) any weight hung to literary theft

swing backwards Plan ta' Tion and forwards

Pěn' î těnce repentance

Pển' ủ rỷ poverty

Per cus' sion the act of striking

Pêr dî" Tiốn ruin, destruction

Pêr' fî dy treachery

Per auf site something gained by Port man teau an office more than the salary

Per' sốn áge a considerable person

Pés' ti lênce a contagious distem-

Phy si ciản who physic

Pi'èt∛ the discharge of duty to God or parents

Pîl' grîm age a journey for devotion

Přn' nå cle a high, spiring point

Pla gia rism (Plà' jå rizm)

colony, a place planted Plen' î tude fulness

Pổl' i cỷ the art of government, prudence

Pôl' î trcs the science of government Pò mà' tům

an ointment Pổp' ù lắce the common people

(Port mán' to) a bag to carry clothes

Po st" Tion situation, laid down

Po' tển táte a monarch Pré' am ble practises an introduction

Prẻ cầu' tưởn preventive measure

Prê" ci pice a headlong steep Pre ci" sion exact limitation

Pre emp' rion the right of buying

Pré' mt ům reward proposed Prés' i dent one who is at the head of a society

Pre ten' sion claim, right

Prin' ci ple a fundamental truth Prò bà' tướn

proof, trial Prob' i tỷ honesty

Pro ce dure (Prò se' jure)

ing Pro ces' sion

a train marching in solemnity Prồď i g**ở**

any thing astonishing principle Pro fes' sion calling, declaration Prò fés' sôr a public teacher

Prő" gé ný offspring, race Promp' ti tude readiness, quickness

Prop' er ty quality, possession Proph' e cy

a prediction Prov' en der dry food for brutes Fáte fåt fàll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Prôv' i dênce Divine superintendence, prudence Prò vì′*s*ò a stipulation, caution Prů' der v overmuch nicety in conduct

Quad ru ped (Quổd' rù pểd) an animal with four a smart reply feet Qual i ty (Quổl' i tỷ) property, rank Quan da ry (Quổn' dà rỷ) doubt, uncertainty Quan ti ty (Quổn' tĩ tỷ) bulk, weight, propor-

tion

R Réc' tî tûde straightness, upright-Ré cůr' rênce return Réd' à lênce sweet scent Re ful' gence splendor Ré" gi cide the murderer or murder of a king

Re join der a reply to a reply Rė li" gion a system of faith and a small river worship Ré mít' tánce a sum sent to a distance Rển' è gàde Rễn ẻ gà' dò (an apostate, revolter Rep år tee' Rè pển' tẩnce sorrow for sin Ré pri' sål a seizure by way of retaliation Rês êr vôir' a place where any thing is kept in Så li' vå Rểs' 1 dụ*e* the remainder Ré tến' tướn the act of retaining Rét' i nue a train of attendants Ret' ro spect a look on any thing past Rểv' ểl r**ỷ** loose jollity Rểv' è nùe annual income Rểv' ểr 🕏 loose musing Re vi" sion

Rîb' ald r**ở** mean lewd language Rîv' û lêt Rò gà' tiồn supplication Rò tà' Tiốn the act of turning round, succession Rů' dî měnts first principles

Sắc' rå mềnt an oath, the Lord's Supper Sắc' rī lege the robbing of a church spittle Sản' hệ drim the supreme council of the Jews Sà' pĩ ểnce wisdom Sả vản' nả an open meadow S*ch*is mắt' ic one guilty of schism Sểd' 1 mềnt what settles at the bottom of liquids Sẻ dĩ" tướn a tumult, insurrection Sển' tỉ mềnt lthought, opinion

chbe cub pull; by, system; ôil pố und côy côw; chord; This.

Sep ul chre (Sép' ůl kůr) a grave, a tomb Sér' vî tude slavery, bondage Sig' ná tùre a mark, a sign Sim' i le a comparison Si' ne cure an office of profit without care Scép' tí císm Skép' tỉ cỉsm) universal doubt Sől' f túde a lonely life or place Sò là' tiốn a separation, an explanation Sốr' cếr ở magic, enchantment Spe" ci men a sample Spec' tả cle a show, a gazingstock Spec tà' tôr a looker on Stråt' å gem an artifice Sůb' sĩ dỹ aid, tax, or tribute Sůb' ter fuge a shift, an evasion Sůb' třl tỷ thinness, cunning

Sůbť le tý artfulness, cunning Sù' i cide self-murder Sắp' plẻ mềnt an addition to supply some defect Sửr' rò gàte a deputy Sửs pển' Siồn the act of hanging, delay, doubt Sắs pi" ciốn the act of suspecting Sůs' te nance support, food Sực' ò phảnt a flatterer Sým' me try proportion Sỷn' ả gồgue place for Jewish worship Sýn' có pè a fainting fit

Tåb' lå ture a painting on walls Tál' is mản a magical character Tếg' ù mềnt a covering, case

Tển' è mềnt tenant

Tes' tả ment a will, either volume of the Holy Scrip-The a tre (Thè' å tůr) a playhouse Thể ở r**ở** a scheme, a plan Trả dỉ" Tiốn oral account from age to age Trả" gẻ d**ỷ** a serious drama, a mournful event Trần sử Tiốn removal, change Trì bủ' nái the seat of a judge Trům' pêr 🕏 trifles, empty talk Tù' ber cle a small swelling, a pimple Tù î" tiốn guardianship, instruction Tůr' př tůde inherent vileness

U Û' nî tỷ acuteness, any thing held by a the state of being

government,

Tửr' ản nỷ

severity

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

U'nî vêrse
the general system
of things
U'Sur³
interest, exorbitant
interest

Ù tến' sĩl an instrument

V
Và' cần cỷ,
an empty place
Và cả' Tiốn
leisure, intermission
Vắc' ủ ủm
a place unoccupied

Vå gå' rỷ
a wild freak
Và in glò' rỷ
empty pride
Vå' ri ånce
discord
Vė' he mence
violence, eagerness

Ve'hî cle
a carriage
Ver' tî go
a giddiness
Vîc' tôr ỷ
conquest
Vi' o lênce
force, outrage

Vîr' ù lênce \
Vîr' ù lên cỷ \
mental poison, malignity
Vò cà' triển
calling, trade
Vổl cà' nổ
a burning mountain

Vò li" Tiốn power of choice

Wise a cre (Wise' à kur) a dunce, a fool

Nouns of Four Syllables.

A bíl' i tỷ power, capacity

Åb sò lu' Tiốn pardon

Å cåd' e m³ a school of liberal arts and sciences

Åc clå må' тıðn a shout of applause

Åc cliv' i tỷ the ascent of a hill

Ác' rī mò nỷ sharpness, severity Åd ver' si tỷ

Åd v**er' trse ment** a public notice

ÅD u la' tiồn flattery

Åf féc tà' Tiồn conceit, formality, the act of desiring or aiming at

Åf ff då' vit a deposition on oath

Af fin' i tỷ relation by marriage

Å gil' i tỷ activity, nimbleness cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

À lắc' rí tỷ willingness, readiness

Al tếr cà' τιδη debate, controversy

Am bås' så dor Ém bắs' sắ độr a public minister of the first

Âm bî dêx' têr a person that can use both hands

Âm brò' sĩ ả the fancied food of the Heathen appearance, a spectre gods

Am mù nữ tiốn military stores

À nắl' ò gỹ resemblance

À nål' 🕏 sis a separation of parts

à nắth' è mã an ecclesiastical curse

Ân î mål' cùle any very small animal

An nù'î tỷ a yearly allowance

An tắg' ò nist an opposer

An tip' à thể natural aversion, dislike

An' tỉ quả r**ỷ** a student in antiquity

Anx i' e tỷ uneasmess, solicitude

Å' pî å r§ a place where bees are kept

A pôc' å lypse the book of Revelation

Á pổc' rỷ phẩ books of doubtful authority

Ap på rà' tůs tools, furniture

Ap på ri" rion

Âp pel là Tiốn name, title

Ap per' te nance that which belongs to something else

Ap prò bà' tiốn the act of approving

Ār tîl' lêr ở weapons of war, great guns

As cển' dên cỷ superiority, influence

As per'î tỷ roughness, sharpness

à trổ" cĩ tỷ horrible wickedness

Åu då" cī tỷ spirit, boldness Âu thốr' î tỷ

legal power, influence

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Au tổm' ả tổn a machine that has the power of bondage motion within itself

Å vid' i tỷ greediness, eagerness

Ây ở cả' Tiốn the act of calling away, busi-one who is learning the cate-

Bår bà' ri ån an uncivilized man

Be åt' f tude blessedness, bliss

Bển é địc' Tướn a blessing

Bển ể fắc' tiốn a charitable gift

Bển ẻ tắc' tốr he that confers a benefit

Be nef' i cence active goodness

Bé nêv' ò lênce a disposition to do good

Be nig' ni tỷ actual kindness

Bi ốg' rấ phể the history of individuals

Cả lầm' î tổ misfortune, affliction

Cả pả" cỉ tỷ ability, condition, size

Cấp í tả' Tiốn a numeration by heads Cấp trv' î tỷ

Cảs' ù ảl tỷ an accident, chance

Cå tås' trò phè a final event, generally unhappy

Cất ẻ chủ' mền

chism

Cắt ẻ nà' Tiốn link, regular connexion

Cả thố!' i cồn universal medicine

Cél è bra' tiốn a solemn remembrance, praise

Cé léb' ri tỷ

fame, renown Ce ler' î t**v**

swiftness, speed Cẻl' i bá cỷ

single life Cếr' é mò nỷ

external form in religion or manners

Cer tif i cate (Cer tif i ket) a testimony in writing

Chi ca ner y (Shè cà' nử r é)

sophistry, cunning

Cir cům' fe rênce a compass, circle, periphery

Cir củm vên' Tiốn

fraud, imposture Cî vîl' î tv

politeness, kindness Cổm bị nà Tiốn

union, association

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Côm' mên tả rỷ an exposition, notes

Cổm mù ni tỷ

the commonwealth, a common a secret assembly

Cổm mù tả' Tiốn change, ransom

Cổm pển' di ủm

an abridgement Cổm pẻ tỉ" Tiốn

rivalry, contest Cổm pết' î tổr a rival, a claimant

Cổm plà' cển cỷ gratification of mind

Cổm pò sĩ" Tiốn a mixture, an agreement to accept less than the debt

Cổm pù tà' TIỐn calculation

Cổn flå grà' tiồn

a general fire Cổn" grẻ gà' tiốn

a collection, an assembly Cổn grủ' i tỷ suitableness, fitness

Cổn stêl là Trồn

a cluster of stars

Cổn stếr nà riồn amazement, wonder

Cổn sti tù' Tiốn the frame of body or mind, form of government, law

Cổn tểm plá' tiồn meditation, study

Cổn' trò vềr sử a dispute, quarrel

Cổn' từ mả cỷ obstinacy, perverseness

Cổn' từ mẻ l**ở** contemptuous reproach

Cổn vền' tỉ cle

Cổr ở nà' tư**ồ**n

the act of crowning

Cổr rếs pốn' dễnce intercourse, fitness

Cổr ủs cả' tiốn a flash of light, glare

Crẻ dù' lĩ t**∛** easiness of belief

Cri te' ri ôn a mark to judge by

Cù pỉd' i tỷ unlawful desire

De bauch' er v lewdness, intemperance

Dé bîl′ î t∛ weakness

Déc lấ mà' tướn a discourse addressed t passions

Dé cliv' i tỷ gradual descent

De crep' i tude the last stage of decay

De fi" Ciến cổ a defect, failure

Defi ni" rion a precise description

De för mi tv ugliness, crookedness

De lir' i ûm alienation of mind

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

De prav'î tỷ

corruption, wickedness Dep re da' тю́п

Dep re da Tion the act of robbing or spoiling

Des ig na Tion appointment, intention

Dev as ta' Tion waste, havoc, ruin

Dex ter' i ty

Di åm' e ter

a line that passes through the centre of a circle

Dîm î nù' Tiốn

the act of making less, decrease

Di réc' tor y a rule or book to direct

Dis af fec' tion want of loyalty or zeal

Dîs pò sî" Tiốn method, quality, temper of mind

Dîs qui sî" Tiốn examination, search

Dîs sêr tà' riôn a discourse, essay

Dîv î na' Tiốn the prediction of future events

Dî vîn'î tỷ Deity, the science of religion

Dù plî" cî tỷ double dealing, deceit

> E È brł' e tỷ

drunkenness

Éb ůl lî" Tiốn the act of boiling

É con o mỹ

the management of a family, frugality

Êl o cu' Tiốn eloquence, fluency of speech

 $\hat{\mathbf{E}}\ \hat{\mathbf{l}}\hat{\mathbf{s}}'$ î ům the Heaven of the Heathens

> É mér' gên cỷ E mér' gênce

the act of rising into view, a sudden occasion

Ēm' îs sả rỷ a secret agent, a spy

È mổl' ù mềnt profit, advantage

Ém po' rī ům a place of trade

Ēm ù là' Ṭɪ&n rivalry

Ēn cỏ' mĩ ửm praise, eulogy

E nor' mi ty an irregularity, an atrocious

crime Ên thủ' sĩ åsm

heat of imagination, elevation of fancy

E pît' ô mê an abridgement E qual i ty

(É quốl' e tỷ)

Êr ù dî" Tiốn learning, knowledge cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

E ter nî tỷ duration without beginning or the act of scourging

Eù lờ' gĩ ủm iEù' lò gỷ

encomium, praise

Ēv o lù' tiốn

the act of unfolding, extracting, or wheeling

Ex clå må' tiốn an outery, clamor

Ēx' i gển cỷ) Ex'i gence) demand, need

Êx ởr' di ủm a formal preface of a discourse

Ex per'i ment

Ex trêm' i tỷ the utmost point, distress

Ex ú' bẻ rắnce overgrowth, abundance

Ēx นิโ ta' ซเอ็ก joy, triumph

F

Få nåt' i cism religious phrensy

Få tú' í tở foolishness, weakness of mind

Fe li" ci tv happiness

Fî dêl' î tử veracity, faithfulness

Flå" gel la' tion

For mål' i tv ceremony, method of proceed-

Fù tù' rī tỷ time to come

Går ru' li tỷ talkativeness, loquacity

Glåd få' tor a prize-fighter, a sword-player

Grå tù' i tỷ a free gift

H

Hå bil' i ment dress, clothes

Håb i ta' tion a place of abode, a dwelling

Hal le lu jah (Hål le loo' vå)

praise ye the Lord, a song of

Hî lår' î tv merriment

Hổs tỉl' í tỷ

open war

Hù mắn' î tỷ the nature of man, benevolence

Hù mîl' î tở freedom from pride

Hỷ pốc' rí sỷ dissimulation, pretence

Hy poth' e sis a supposition

Fâte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

I Î dên tî t**ỷ**

Îg' nh mîn 🕉 disgrace, reproach

Îg no rà' mủs a foolish fellow

Îm mù' nî t**ỷ** privilege

Îm pêd' î mênt a hinderance, obstruction

Îm pu' ni tỷ freedom from punishment

În cản tả' Tiốn enchantment

În di ca' Tiốn a mark, a symptom

În dif fer ence neutrality, negligence

În dîg nà' TIốn anger mixec with contempt

În fân' tî cide the murder or murderer of an infant

In fin' i tide }
In fin' i tide }
inzmensity, boundless number

În fir' má rỷ a residence for the sick

În grê' di ênt a part of a compound În hắb' î tầnt one who dwells in a place

Ín hér' it änce an hereditary possession

Ĭn i'' qui tỷ injustice, wickedness

În nu ên' do an oblique hint

์ În qui รเ้" тเอ็ก a judicial inquiry, a cruel court

În sản' î tỷ

În sửr rẻc' tiốn rebellion, sedition

În teg' rî tỷ honesty, entireness

În teg' ù ment a covering, membrane

În นัก da' тเอ็ก overflow of water, a deluge

În' vền tốr ỷ a catalogue of goods

J

Ju ris dic' tion legal authority, extent of power

Ju ris pru' dence

L

Lé" gêr de màin' sleight of hand, deceit cube cub pull; by, system; ốil pố und cổy cổw; снога; тніз.

Lé" gis là tor a law-maker

Le" gis la' rure the power that makes laws

Lîn' è å mênt a feature

Lit er a' ti the learned

Lft' er å ture

learning

Lò cò mỏ Tiốn the power or act of changing liberality

Lön gév' î tỷ

long life

Lù' mi na rý any body that gives light

M

Må jör' î tỷ the greater number

Mål e dic' rion a curse, execration

Mål é fåc' tôr

a criminal

Må lev' o lence

ill-will, spite

Mẫu số lẻ ủm a pompous monument for the forgetfulness

Me di à' tôr an intercessor

Mềm ò rắn' dẫm a note to help the memory

Me trop' o lis the chief city

Mî nù' rî å the smallest part

Mîs' cél là n**ỷ** a collection of various kinds

Mis' sion år v one sent to propagate religion

Mo bil' î tỷ activity, fickleness

Mon' ás ter y a house of religious retirement

Mò nổt' ò n**ổ**

want of variety in cadence, uniformity of sound Mù nif' i cence

Ná tív' í tử birth, place of birth

Ne ces' si tỷ fatality, need, poverty

Nổn ển' tỉ t**ỷ** non-existence, want of being No vi" ri ate

the state of a novice

Õb' dù rå cv hardness of heart

O bliv' i on

Om nî" scî ênce universal knowledge

Om ni prės' ėnce universal presence

Pản ả cẻ ả a universal medicine Fate fåt fåll får; mé met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Pår' sī môn ỷ frugality, covetousness

Per mu ta' Tion exchange of one for another

Per tur ba' Tion commotion of passion

Pet' ti fog ger a petty lawyer

Phê nổm' e nồn an uncommon appearance

Phil ån' thro py

Phi los' o phy knowledge natural or moral

Polyg' å my
the crime of having a plurality
of wives

Pol' y the ism

Pos ter' i ty succeeding generations

Préd é cés' sór one going before

Pre dic' à ment class, arrangement, state

Pre di lec: Tion

Pre rog' å tive a peculiar privilege

Pres'î den cỷ the office of president Pro fi'' Ciến cỷ

advancement, improvement

Prò fun' di tỷ depth of place or thought Prò pri' e tỷ

exclusive right, fitness

Prò tù' ber ance a swelling, a tumor

R

Re cip' î ent

a receiver

Re féc' tốr ở an eating room

Rêm i nis cênce

Rép' ér tor 🕏

a treasury, a magazine Rés ti tu' тю́п

the act of restoring

Res to ra' Tion the act of replacing

Rểs ửr rếc' тiồn a rising from the grave

Révé là Tion
a communication of sacred
truths

Revolution Revolution

S

Så gå" c1 tỷ acuteness of intellect Så lù' br1 tỷ

wholesomeness

Sảnc' tử ả rỷ a holy place, an asylum

Scur ril' i tỷ

Sêm' î nå rỷ

a seed plot, a place of education

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; сногд; тніз.

Sim pli" ci tỷ plainness, artlessness, silliness

Sîn cêr'î tỷ honesty of intention St u à' Tiốn

position, state

Sò bri' e tv

temperance, seriousness Sò cỉ e tỷ

a community, a fraternity Sò lềm' nĩ tỷ

a ceremony, gravity Sò lil' ò quy

a discourse to one's self Spec ù là Trôn

a mental view, theory Sắb lĩm' ĩ tỷ

loftiness, height Sù pêr câr' gò

an officer who manages the trade of a ship

Sù per sti" Tiốn false devotion or religion

Tåb' er nå cle a tent, a place of worship Tầu tổl' ò gỗ

a repetition of the same words or sense

Te mer' î t**ỷ** rashness

Tem' per å ment

constitution, state Tem' per å ture constitution degree of any qualities, moderation

Têr ri tòr 🕏

land, district, dominion

Tểs' tỉ môn ở evidence, proof

Trắn quảl' li tỷ quiet, peace of mind

Trếp í dà' tiốn the state of trembling and terror

Trib û là' tiồn vexation, distress

Trì ům' vîr ate a coalition of three men

U bi" qui tỷ omnipresence

Û tîl' î tỷ

Vál e díc' riôn a farewell

Vå ri' è tỷ change, mixture

Vẻ lỏ" cỉ tỷ swiftness, speed

Ve ne sec' Tion blood-letting

Vẻ rả" cĩ tỷ moral truth

Vì át' i cũm provision for a journey

Vì cỉn' i tỷ neighborhood

Vî cîs' sî tùde regular change Vi rîl' î t**ỷ**

Fáte fát fáll får; mé mét; pine pin; nó nót mòve nôr

Nouns of Five Syllables.

Ab ò ri" gi nes the earliest inhabitants of a league, alliance country

A mån ù én' sis a clerk who writes what another dictates

Âm bi gù' i tỷ doubtfulness of meaning

Am phi the' å tre a large circular building space for spectators

An 1 môs' 1 tỷ aversion, hatred

Au thên tî" cî tỷ authority, genuineness

Bắc chả nà' li ản a drunkard

Bråg gå dò' ci ò a boasting fellow

Cả lum ni à' tôr a slanderer

Cà på bîl' î tỷ capacity

Cảr ả vản' sả rỷ a house for entertaining a cara-

Cir cẩm lò củ' Tiốn a circuit of words

Clás sĩ fĩ cà' tiôn an arrangement into classes

Cổm mềm ở rà' Tiốn an act of public celebration

Cổn fểd e rà' tiốn

Con fed er å cv league, union

Cổn cất é nà Trồn a series of links

Cổn sản guần' 1 tỷ relation by blood

Con sid er a' tion regard, mature thought, compen-

Cổn tỉ gủ' 1 tỷ actual contact

Côr nù cò' ni æ the horn of plenty

Cù rī ôs' î tỷ inquisitiveness, a rarity

De nom i na' Tion a name given to any thing

De nun ci à' Tion a public menace

De pôs' î tôr y the place where any thing is lodged

De sid er a' tum a thing much desired or needed

Dîs crîm î nà' tướn a distinction, a mark

Dîs sîm û là' tiốn the act of dissembling

Ec cen tri" ci tỷ deviation from a centre, irregcůbe cůb půll; bỳ, sýstem; đil pđ und côỷ cô w; сногd; тніз.

Ēf fem' i na cỷ unmanly delicacy, 100se pleasure disorder of health, disinclination

E jắc ù là Tiốn the act of darting out, a short greatness of mind fervent prayer

E lás tỉ" cí tỷ a springy force in bodies

É pís' cò pá cỷ the government by bishops

E quả nim' î tỷ evenness of mind

E qui lib' ri ům equality of weight

Får ti fi ca' tion a place built for strength

Gè nẻ ảl' ò gỷ history of the succession of

Gên ér ổs' î tỷ liberality, magnanimity

Hì è rò glợph' ic an emblem, a representation

Grất i fi cà' Tiôn indulgence, pleasure

Hồs pî tál' 1 tỷ kindness to strangers

Im bẻ cỉl' í tỷ weakness

In cẻn' dĩ ả rở one who sets towns or houses on a divine, a professor of divinity fire

În dẻ pển' dền cỷ) În de pên' dênce freedom, liberty

In dis pò si" riôn

Måg nå nim' i tỷ

Me di ôc' ri tỷ a middle state

Mét å môr' phò sis transformation

Op por tù' nî tỷ a fit place or time

Per spi cù' i tỷ clearness, plainness

Phra se ol' o gr style, diction

Prì mò gển' i tùre the state of being first-born

Ré" ci pro" ci tỷ

Re pos' i tor y a storehouse

Se nî ổr' î tỷ priority of birth

Sen si bil' i tỷ quickness of sensation

Tả" cí tur' ní tỷ habitual silence

Ter gi ver sa' tion shift, evasion

Thẻ ò lò' gĩ ản

Vêr sả tỉl' i tỷ the quality of being changeable Với à bil' i tỷ

Anency of speech

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; plne pin; no not move nor;

Nouns of Six and Seven Syllables.

Ẩc cếp tẩ bỉl' 1 ty the quality of being acceptable

Åp pli cå bil' i ty
the quality of being fit to be applied

Cir củm nav i gả' tiốn the act of sailing round

È qui pồn' đếr ản cỷ } È qui pồn' đếr ảnce } equality of weight

Ĭm pet u os' t tỷ violence, fury Îm plà cả bỉl' î tỷ determined malice

În fâl li bîl' î tỷ exemption from error

Pù sĩl lầ nĩm' î tỹ cowardice, meanness of spirit

Sủ pêr în tên' dên cỷ) Sú pêr în tên' dênce) the act of overseeing

Vål e tù di na' ri an one very careful of his health

VERBS.

A Verb is a word that generally expresses action, passion, or being, and is varied by mood and tense to express manner and time.

Verbs of Three Letters.

Ādd Dig to join, to number up to turn up with a to go out of the way, spade or hoe to mistake Ask Fix Dip to beg, to question to fasten, to settle to immerge, to en-Gåd Bég gage to ramble without to ask alms, to entreat business Bőb Gét to take food, to conto dodge, to dangle to obtain sume

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Gò Půt Tần to place to proceed to imbue skins with Rid bark, to become Låg tawny to set free, to clear to loiter Top to dress, to fit with to examine, to atto cut off tempt tackling Vêx Rip to pull with violence to plague to tear Rőb Vie to mingle to contend to plunder Wêd Ság to cut with a scythe to hang heavily to marry Win Sayto catch unexpectedly to gain by conquest

to pinch, to blast

to work busily

Prý to peep narrowly to speak, to allege Sew (So) to join by threads

Sine to prosecute by law, to entreat

or play Wåå

to court, to make love Wåt to know

Verbs of Four Letters.

Clôv Básk Cède to surfeit to lie in the sun to give up Bode Cère Còax to foreshow to cover with wax to wheedle, to flatter Brew (Broo) Chew, Chåw Côme to make liquors, to to draw near, to hap-(Chổở) plot to grind with the Crám teeth, to meditate to be hot, to seeth to stuff to stop the leaks of a to cut short, to emto select ship

Fáte fắt fàll fắr; mẻ mết; pine pin; nò nót mỏve nôr

Fate fat fall far; me met; plne pin; no not move nor;			
Dåre	Give	Låll	
to hazard, to chal-	to bestow	to lean idly, to hang	
lenge	Gnåw	out the tongue	
Dårn	to pick with the teeth		
to mend clothes	Gròw	to suffer loss	
Dåub 🗼	to increase	Låff	
to smear	Gůsh	to keep close to the	
Déem	to rush or flow out	Låll	
to judge, to think	suddenly	to compose to sleep	
Dine	Hång	T 2 1	
ner	to suspend, to dangle Håsh	to lie hidden	
Ding	to chop into small	7 4 21.	
to dash with violence		to dissolve	
Dive	Håve	4	
to plunge into water	to possess	Oůst	
Dòte	Hůrl	to cast out	
to love to excess		Pave to lay with brick or	
2	lence .	stone	
Earn	Hůsh	Plåd	
to gain by labor	to quiet	to drudge, to study	
Fåde	Jöin	closely and dully	
to wither, lose color	to unite	Quit	
Fàil	Knit.	to abandon, to leave	
to cease, to desert, to	to weave with a nee-	Råve	
	dle	to exclaim furiously	
Fénd	Knòw	Reap	
to keep off	to recognise, to un-	to cut with a sickle	
Flit	derstand	Rểnd	
to flutter, to fly away	Lave	to tear with violence	
Flåg	to wash	Rive	
to whip	Lèad	to split	
Flőp	to conduct	Ròam	
to clap the wings	Lênd	to wander	
Fårl	to grant the use of	Sate	
to draw up		to satisfy	
Gild	Live ·	Scån	
to cover with gold	to exist, to feed	to examine narrowly	

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pốund cố ý cố w; снога; тніз.

Seek to look for Sěnd to despatch, to emit

to avoid

Sift

to put through a sifter, to examine Sing

to form the voice to melody, to brate

Skim to take off the scum,

to touch lightly Soak

to steep in any liquor Sòar

to fly aloft Spew to vomit

Spin to draw out into threads, to protract

Stow to lay up in order Stůn

to make dizzy or stupid

Swäg

to sink down with to walk through waweight

Swig to drink largely

Swim to move or float on water

Take

to receive, to seize

cele-to relate, to count Tend

watch, to move to towards

Tope to drink hard

Tote to carry a heavy burden

Trow to imagine Twit

to reproach, to sneer "Věer to turn

Vềnd to sell

to incite

Wåft

Wåde

to carry through air or water

Wage

to lay a wager, to engage in

Wårn

to caution, to admonish

Wean deprive of the

breast Weep

to shed tears, to la-

Weld to join two pieces of metal by heating

and hammering Whiz

to make a loud hissing noise Wind

to turn, to twist, to sound by blowing

Wont to be accustomed

Verbs of Five Letters.

Baste to beat with a stick, to wash in a bath, to to lose blood, to let to pour butter on meat when roasting, to run with a to throw up wind

Blééd Ватне

soften blood Bélch

Blend from the stomach to mix, to mingle Fáte fåt fàll får; mé mêt; pine pin; no not move nor;

rate lat lattat,	me met; pine pin;	no not move nor,
Bléss	Dråwl	Gròpe
to wish happiness, to		to feel the way in the
praise	Drððp	dark
Blink	to languish	Hå <i>l</i> ve
to wink	Drown	to divide into two
Blòat	to suffocate in water,	parts
to swell	• to deluge	Höist
Build	Fådge	to raise or heave up
to raise a building	to suit	Hůnch
Bålge	Filch	to push with the el-
to let in water, to jut	to steal	bow, to crook, to
out	Flåre	strike
Cease	to give a glaring light	<i>K</i> neel
to leave off	Found	to bend or rest on the
Chẩmp	to build, to cast met-	knee
to grind with the		Licuin
teeth	Fråct	to gain knowledge
Chide	to break	Mince
to blame, to reprove	Glåze	to cut small, to walk
Chòke		or speak nicely
	to cover or furnish with glass	
to suffocate, to stop	Glean	to lament
Cling	to gother one thing	Pårse
to twine round	scattered scattered	to resolve a sentence
	Glide	by the rules of grammar
Crave		Pòach
to ask or desire ear-	to flow or move smoothly along	to boil slightly, to
nestly		steal game
Creak	Gnåsh	T) 3
	to grind the teeth in anger or pain	to evince, to try
noise		Prowl
Dåunt	Graze	
to discourage, to in-	to feed on grass, to	wander for prey
timidate	touch lightly	Quaff
Dådge	Greet	to drink largely
to dart from, to quib-	to address, to con-	
ble	gratulate	to cite the words of
Douse	Grind	another
	to sharpen, to reduce	
denly into water	to powder	to say

VERBS OF SIX, SEVEN, AND EIGHT LETTERS. 65

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз.

cube cub pair, by, system, our pound coy com, chord, this.			
Rinse	Slake	Teach	
to cleanse with water	to quench	to instruct	
Scâld	Smite	Tėase	
to burn with hot	to strike	to comb wool or flax,	
liquid	Snårl	to importune	
Scáre	to growl, to entangle	Tểm <i>p</i> t	
to fright	Sneak	to entice	
Scöur	to creep slily, to	Thầnk	
to cleanse by rub-		to express gratitude	
bing, to run fast, to	Spėak	Think	
rove		to meditate, to judge	
Skulk	C 2 1	Thrôb	
to lurk in hiding		to palpitate	
places	to exhaust, to waste	Weave	
Sculp	Spårn		
to carve, to engrave	to treat with con-	to form by texture	
Seize	tempt	Whělm	
to lay hold of	Strew (Strb)	to cover	
Sérve	to spread by scatter-	Wiéld	
to be obedient to, to		to use with full	
assist		power	
	Stunt	Yéarn	
Shave	to hinder from	to feel great internal	
to pare close	growth	uneasiness	
Singe	Swear	Yiėld	
	to declare upon oath	to afford, to give up	

Verbs of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters,

		**
Brėатне	СІотне	Frééze
to draw the breath	to cover or furnish	to congeal
Chôỏse	with dress	Låunch
to select	Crouch	to put to sea, to dart
Cléanse	to stoop low, to	forward
	cringe	Löunge
to purify	Flinch	to idle, to saunter
Clėave	to shrink from pain	Pierce
to stick to, to split	or duty	to penetrate

Fáte fåt fàll får; mé mét; pine pin; no not move nor;

Pléase

to delight, to choose

Pränce

to move in a showy

Preach to sermonize

Scorch to burn slightly

Soothe to calm, to please

Splåsh to spatter with thin

Splice

to join ropes without a knot

Språwl

outstretched Strike

to hit with a blow

to contend

Stroll to ramble

Swathe to bind with rollers

or bands Swerve to deviate

Swinge te whip

Thieve to steal

to struggle, to tumble to beat with a flail,

to beat

Thrive to prosper, to grow rich

Trounce to punish with indict-

ment, to beat, to cheat

Trůdge to jog on slowly

Wheeze breathe with

Writhe to twist, to distort

Verbs of Two Syllables.

A base to bring low A bate to lessen, to decrease to shorten, to take to come to, to admit à bệt' to encourage, to as-

Ab hôr' to hate, loathe

sist.

A blde' to dwell in a place

Ab jure' to recant an opinion upon oath

A bound'

plenty A bridge'

away . Âb scind' to cut off

Ab scond to hide, to run away

Ab solve' to pardon, acquit

Ab sårb' to swallow up

Ãb stàin' to have or be in great to forbear, to refrain from

Ãc ccde'

Ac cept' to receive

Ãc cổst' to speak to first

Ac count' to hold in opinion

Ac crůe' to arise from

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow; chord; This-

Ac curse' to doom to misery

Ac cuse' to charge with crime or fault

à chiève' to perform, to finish

Ac quaint' to inform

Ac quire' something permanent

Ac quit' to clear from a charge of guilt

dåpt' to suit, to fit

Åd'dict' to give up to

Âd dùce' to bring forward, to to declare

Ãd hère' to cleave to

Ad journ'

Ad just' to put in order

Ad mire' to regard with love to commit the first

Ad mit'

A dopt

to take as one's own what is another's

dòre' to worship

A dårn' to decorate

d vånce' to bring or come for-

Ad vert' to turn the attention

Ad vise' to counsel, to inform

f féct'

Āf fix' to join, to subjoin

f flict' to trouble, to terment

f ford' to produce, to be able

g gréss' act of violence

to suffer to enter, to to vex, to injure

A gree' to concur, to settle

A light' to fall upon, to come

Al $\mathrm{la}y'$ to pacify, to ease

Al lége' to declare, to main-

Al lôt' to parcel out

Al low to grant, to permit

Al lude' to hint at

Al lure' to entice

A mäss to collect into a hear

A màze' to astonish

Am' ble to pace

A měnď to reform, to grow better

A měrce'

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

A muse' Ap prize' As sist' to please, to entertain to inform to help, to succor As sort' An nểx' Ap prôve to arrange in order, to like, to allow of to join, to unite to class An nounce A rise' Âs suage' to publish to rise up to soften, to ease An nůl' À rôủse' As sūme' to repeal, to make to awake, to excite to claim, to arrogate Ar ràign' As sùre' nôint' to indict, to set in to assert positively to rub with oil A tone' Ån' swer Ar rånge' to accord, to expiate to reply to to set in order At tắch' Ap pål' Ar rivo' to seize by law, to to daunt, to terrify to come to gain over Ap pėar' As cribe' At táin' to become visible to attribute to to gain, to arrive at Ap pease' As perse At táint' to calm, to pacify to sprinkle, to slander to dishonor, to cor-Ap pend' As pire' to hang or join to At tend' to aim at, to desire Ap plaud' to accompany, to pay As sail' attention to extol, to praise to attack At test' Ap ply As sert' to bear witness to put one thing to another, to address to affirm, to maintain At tráct' As séss' to allure, to draw to Ap point' to apportion a charge A vail to choose, to deteror tax to profit, to assist

As sign'

to mark out, to ap-

A venge

to revenge, to punish

Ap prà*ise*'

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; chord; This.

Be hold' Bì séct' A ver' to look upon, to view to divide, to cut into to assert positively Bé hoove two parts À věrť Blån' dish to befit, to become to turn aside to soothe, to wheedle Bé lày Blås phème' A void to lay wait for, to make fast a rope to speak blasphemy to shun Be lieve Bởr' ròw À vôw to credit, to think to ask or receive a to declare, to confess loan Brôf' der B ė quеaтн'wait' to give by will Em brôl' dêr (to wait for Bé réave' to decorate with nee-B to deprive of dle-work Brow' beat Bé sééch' Báck' bite to beg, to entreat to bear down with to censure the absent Be sét stern looks Báck slide' Bůn" gle to hem in, to waylay, to apostatize to do any thing clumto perplex Båf' fle silv Bé siège' to elude, to confound Bửr' nỉsh to lay siege to Bắn' ĩsh to polish, to grow Be speak' to send or drive away bright order any thing ·Bắp tize' to administer baptism Be stow Că jole' Běck' on to make a sign with to confer upon to flatter, to deceive the hand or head Cản' cel Be take Bé côme' to obliterate to have recourse to to befit, to enter into Cå rôůse' Bé tide' some state to drink hard to happen, to befall Be fall Căr' rv Bė tràv'to happen to bear, to conduct Bé gin' to deliver up treach-Chas ten erously to commence Chảs tise' Be troth' Bé guile' to punish to delude, to deceive to contract for marpleasingly riage Chéck' ér Be head Břck' er Che" quer to cut off the head to quarrel to diversify

Fáte fát fáll får; mé mět; pine pin; no not move nor;

Cher' ish

to support, to nourish to indite, to quiet Chris' ten

to baptize, to name Clåm' ber

culty

Côb' ble to mend coarsely

Cò ểrce' to restrain by force

Cò hère'

to stick together Cől láte'

to compare

Com bine' to join together

Cồm mềnd' to mention with approbation, to intrust

Cổm mit' to give in trust, to perpetrate

Cổm mùne' to converse

Cổm múte' to change one thing for another

Cổm pile' to select from various authors

Cổm plàin' to murmur, to lament

Cổm ply to submit, to agree Cổm pòrt'

to agree, to suit

Cổm pose' Com prise'

to include Cổm pùte'

Cổn chal'

to hide

Cổn céde' to admit, to grant

Cổn ceive' understand.

form in idea Cổn clude' to finish, to deter-

mine Cổn cửr'

to agree

Cổn đểmn' to doom to punish-

ment, to censure Con dole' to lament with

Cổn dùce to contribute to

Cổn fêr' to discourse with, to bestow

Cổn fểss' to acknowledge

Cổn fide' to trust in

Cổn firm' to establish by new evidence

Cổn form' to comply with, to suit

Cổn fốund to mix, to perplex Cổn fr**ồ**nt'

to face, to compare

Con füse' to climb with diffi-to calculate, to reckon to disorder, to perplex

Cổn fùte' to disprove

Cổn gèal' to freeze

Cổn nệct' to unite

Cổn nive' to wink at a fault

Cổn" quảr to overcome

Cổn sign' to transfer, to commit

Cổn sĩst' to be composed of

Cổn sóle'

to comfort Con spire'

to plot, to concert, to agree

Cổn strain' to compel

Cổn strắct' to build

Cổn' strue to interpret Con sume

to waste, to spend Cổn tàin'

to hold, to restrain

cůbe cůb půll; bý sýstem; ốil pố ủnd côỷ cô w; сногd; тніз.				
Cổn tềmn'	Cửr tàil'	De duce'		
to despise		to infer from		
Cổn tếnd'	abridge	De duct'		
to strive, to vie	V-1-1	to subtract		
Cổn tổrt'	D	De face		
to twist, to writhe	Dål' lễ	to disfigure, to destroy		
Cổn trive'	to trifle, to fondle	De fame		
to plan out	Dån' dle	to censure falsely		
Cổn vêne'	to shake on the knee	Dé fénd'		
to convoke, to come together	Dån" gle	to protect, to vindi-		
Čổn vềrge'	to hang loose	cate		
to tend to one point	Dåz' zle	De fer'		
Con vey	to overpower with			
(Cổn vắ')	De bar'	De fine		
to carry, to send, to		to explain, to mark		
make over	Dé bark'	De form'		
Cổn vĩnce'	to go on shore	to disfigure		
to make one sensible	De base'	De frånd'		
Cổn vòke'	to degrade, to adulte-	to deprive of right,		
to call together	rate	to cheat		
Cổr ròđe'	De camp' to shift the camp, to	De fray'		
to eat away by de-	move off	to bear the charges		
grees	De cânt	of		
Cố v' ểt	to pour off gently	De fy'		
to desire inordinately	De ceive	to challenge		
Crům' ble	to delude, to cheat	De grade'		
to fall into small	Dé cide'	to place lower		
pieces	to determine	De ject'		
Cůď dle	De clàim'	to cast down, to		
to lie close	to harangue	grieve		
Cům' ber	De clare'	De lude		
En cům' ber	to make known, to	to beguile, to deceive		
to load, to embarrass	proclaim	De nôte'		
Cůr' rỷ	Dė cry	to point out, to mark		
to dress leather, to		Dé nounce		
Deat	ously	to threaten publicly		

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor

De sist De nv' Di lûte' to contradict, to dis- to cease from any to make thin or weak thing Dis bånd' De part De spise' to dismiss from milito go away to contemn tary service. De spôil' De pend' separate to rob, to deprive to hang from, to rely Dîs bûrse' Dé spond' to spend or lay out to despair De pict' money Des' tine to paint, to describe Dis card' to appoint, to doom to dismiss from ser De plore De stro₹′ to lament to lay waste, to kill Dîs clàim' De pose Dé tắch' to disown to bear witness, to separate degrade from Dîs close' De tain to uncover, to reveal to withhold, to keep De press' Dis cuss' from departure to deject, to bear Dé tếct' to examine, to argue down to discover Dis görge' De prive Dé tér' to vomit, to pour out to bereave to discourage Dîs jôin' Dé pûte' Dé trácť to empower to act to separate to slander De range' De volve Dis joint' to fall by succession to disorder to put out of joint De ride' Dé vôte' Dis lödge' to consecrate, to give to laugh at to drive out De rive Dis miss' De vour' to descend from to send away, to disto eat ravenously card Dé scénd' Dif' fër to come down, to sink Dis möünt' to vary, to disagree Dé scribe' to throw or alight Di gréss' from a horse to represent by words

to turn from the main subject Dî late'

Dé scry

Dė sėrve'

to spy out

to merit

Dis own'

Dis pel'

to deny, to renounce

to drive by scattering

to widen, to spread out a subject

cube cub pull; by system; đil pound coy cow; сногd; тніз-

Dis pënse' to distribute, to ex- to part, to separate

Dis përse' to scatter

Dis pose'

to incline, to sell, to to fall in slow drops adjust

Dis prove' to confute

Dîs séct' to cut in pieces

Dis solve' to melt, to separate

Dis suade' to advise to the contrary

Dîs tênd'

stretch out breadth Distil!

to flow gently, to use

Dis tort'

to twist out of shape, to misrepresent Distract'

to divide, to perplex Dis train

to seize

Dis turb' to disquiet

Di verge from one point

Di vêrt' to turn off, to please

Di věst' to make naked Di vide'

Dî vůlge' to publish a secret

Driz' zle

F

E ject' to throw out

E låpse' to pass away

E lòpe' to run away

E lude to avoid by artifice

Ēm bālm' to impregnate a dead body with spices

Ēm bārk' to go on shipboard, to engage

Ém brůil to disturb

È mêrge' to rise out of

E mit' to send forth

En åct'

En camp' to rest in tents, to pitch tents

En chẩnt' to bewitch, to delight

En clòse' to surround

En cròach' to invade

En dôrse' to superscribe

Ên dôw' to give a portion

En due' to supply with mental excellence

Ēn dùre' to bear, to continue

En force to strengthen, to urge

En gåge' to employ, to embark, to encounter

in grave to cut characters on any hard substance, to imprint

En gròss' to monopolize, to copy in large hand

to establish, to decree to advance in price

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ēn jðin' to direct, to command

to feel with pleasure, of, to delight in

En lårge' to make larger, to re- to see at a distance lease from imprisonment, to expa-

En list' to enter into military service

En ròl' to register, to inwrap to prove

 \mathbf{E} n sửe'to follow

Ēn' ter to come or go in

En tice' to allure

En treat' to beg, to solicit

E quip' to fit out

È rase' to destroy, to rub out

 $\dot{ extbf{E}}$ ròde $^\prime$ canker, to eat

Es chew (Es chỏỏ') to avoid

È spôůse' to obtain possession to engage for marriage, to take upon

E spy

E strånge'

È vàde' to elude

to alienate

È vince

É vőlve' to unfold

Ēx ålt' to extol, to elevate

Ēx cēēd' to surpass, to go beyond

Ex cel' to outdo, to be emi-

Éx cite' to rouse, to animate

Ex claim' to cry out

Ex clude'

Ēx hāle' to send or draw out in vapour

Ex håust' to drain

Ex hôrt' to incite to good ac-

tions by words Ēx ist'

to be

Ex pånd' to spread

Ex péct' to anticipate, to wait

Ex pěľ to drive out

Ex pěnď to lay out, to consume

Ex pire' to breathe out, to die

Ex plain' to expound

Ex plòde' to reject, to eject with

Ex plòre' to examine

Ex pose' to lay open, to put in danger

Ex půnge'

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.				
Êx tểnd'	För beår'			
to stretch out, to en-	to refrain from For bid'	G		
large	to prohibit	Gàin' sày		
Ēx tổl'	Fore bode'	to contradict		
to magnify	to prognosticate	Gåth' er		
Ĕx tôrt'	Fore close'	to collect		
to gain by fraud or	to preclude	Gig' gle to laugh idly, to titter		
violence	Fore go' to give up, to go be- fore	to laugh 1dly, to titter		
Êx ůlt'	to give up, to go be-	Glis' ten		
to triumph	Fore ståll'	to sparkio with light		
	to take up before-	Gőv' érn		
F	hand			
Fål' tår	Får gåt'	Grům' ble to growl, to murmur		
to hesitate, to stumble	to lose the memory of	w growi, w murmur		
Fåm' ish	Får give'			
to starve	to pardon	H		
Fés' ter	Får sweår'	Hắc' kle		
to corrupt, to rankle	to swear falsely	to dress flax		
Fét' têr	Fős' tér	Håg' gle to chop, to mangle, to		
to shackle	to nurse, to encour-	to chop, to mangle, to		
Fîl' têr)	age	cheapen		
Fîl' trate	Frîz'zle	Hånk' er		
to strain, to percolate		to long importunately		
Fin' ish	Frůs' tràte	Hắp' pen to fall out, to come to		
to complete	to defeat	pass		
Flåt' ter	Fůď dle	Hår' åss		
to soothe with praises,	to make drunk	to vex, to fatigue		
to raise false hopes	Fål fil'			
Fől' lòw	to perform, to accom-	Hin' der		
to pursue, to imitate	plish			
Fò ment'	Fůr' bish	Hood' wink to blind, to deceive		
to bathe with a warm	to polish			
lotion, to encour-	Får' nish	Hůs' tle		
age	lto supply	to shake together		

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ig nite to set on fire

Îm bibe' to drink in

Im brue to steep, to soak

Im bùe' to tincture deeply

Im mérge' Ĭm merse' to put under water

Im påct' to drive hard or close

Im påir' to injure

Im pårt' to communicate

Im peach' to accuse by public authority

Im péde' to hinder

Im pěl to urge forward

Im pend' to hang over, to press

 ${f I}$ m p ${f i}$ nge ${f i}$ to strike against

Im plånt' to insert, to infix

Im plòre' to beg, to entreat

Im pòse' to lay on, to enjoin, to to harass, to disturb

im prove' to make or grow bet-

Im půte' to attribute

In cite' to stir up

In cline' to lean, to bend, to to instruct, to dispose

In clude' to inclose, to embrace to break

In cửr' to become liable to

In dùce' to persuade, to pro- to pour in, to inspire

În důct' to bring in

În dùe' to invest, to furnish

În důlge' to gratify, to allow

In féct'

In fër' to conclude

In fést'

 ${f In}$ flåme $^\prime$ to kindle, to irritate

În flate' to swell with wind

In fléct' to bend or vary

În flîct' to impose as a punish-

quaint In fráct'

In fringe' to violate

 ${f I}$ n fùse'

In hale draw into lungs

In hère' to abide in something

In ject' to throw in

In' jure to hurt, to hurt uncube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

In quire' In våde' L to ask about, to see to attack, to assault Lån" guish In vent' In scribe' to find out, to feign to pine away, to look with tenderness write upon, to dedicate In věst' Lin" ger to dress, to inclose to remain long În sert' Lis' ten In vite' to place in or among to hearken other things to call, to persuade Lởi ter In sîst' In voke' to linger, to lag to persist in, to urge to pray to, to implore M In spěcť In vôlve' Main thin' to look into to enwrap, to entanto preserve, to supgle In spire' port to inhale, to infuse Mån' åge into the mind to superintend, Jåb' ber În ståll' guide Mån" gle invest with au- to talk idly thority to lacerate Jån" gle Mår' rv În stîl' to quarrel to unite in wedlock to infuse by drops Jeop' ard Méd' dle to hazard to interpose, to have În strůct' to teach Jog' gle Me thinks' to shake În tếnď it seems to me Jos' tle to design Mîn" gle to push with the el-to mix În têr' bow Mis use' to bury to treat improperly K In trênch' Mò lést' to fortify by means of Kỉd' nắp to disturb Moul' der to steal human beings to perish in dust In ${
m tr}$ ${
m id}$ e'Kîn' dle Mům' ble to eneroach, to thrust in uncalled to set on fire to mutter

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

N

Når råte'

to relate

Nés' tle

to lie close and snug Nîb' ble

to bite a little at a time

Nour' ish to support

Obey (Ô bà') to submit to

O blige' to compel, to gratify

Ob serve' to watch, to note, to obev

Ōb strůct' to block up, to hinder

Ob tàin' to get, to continue in

Ob trude' to thrust in by force

Oc cửr' to happen, to be pre-sented to the mind

Of fểnd' to displease

gle to view with glances

O mit'

to leave out O' pen

to divide, to disclose

Op préss' to crush by hardship

Or dain' to establish, to ap-

Out live' to survive

Out strip' to leave behind

Påm' pår to glut with food

Pår' rv to ward off Pår tåke' to participate

Pêd' dle to be busy about tri- to describe by picture fles

Pér ceive' to discover

Per form' to execute, to do Per' ish to die

Pér' jure to swear falsely

Për mit' side to allow

Per sist'

to persevere Per spire' to sweat

Per suade to induce, to bring to

an opinion

Pêr tà*i*n' to belong Pe růse'

to read, to examine

Per vade' to pass through

Per vert' to distort, to corrupt Pes' ter

to disturb, to harass Pîl' fêr

to steal small articles

Pål låte' to defile

Pổn' đểr to consider, to muse

Pår tend' to forebode

Por tray

Pås sess' to have in possession

Post pone to put off

Pre cede' to go before

Pré clude'

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pound coy cow; снога; тніз. Pre dict' Pro nounce' Ré cite' to foretell to speak, to utter to rehearse Pre fer' Prò pěl' Réck' on to number, to esteem, to regard more, to to drive forward promote Prò pôund to account Pre mise' Reclaim'to propose to explain beforehand Prò rògue' to reform Re cline' Pre pare to put off to lean sideways or to make ready Pros' per back Pré scribe' to favor, to be suc-Ré count' cessful to direct, to give law Prò tect' to relate in detail Pre side Rẻ cửr' to defend, to shield to direct, to be set to have recourse to. Pro trácť to return to lengthen out Prė sume' Re deem' Pro vide' to suppose, to venture to ransom, to rescue to procure Re dound Pre tend' Prò vòke' to be sent back by to show or allege to make angry reaction falsely Půb' lish Ré dúce' Pre vail to make known to make less, to subto be in force, to over-Pår loin' to steal Re fer' Pre vent' Pår she' to allude to, to subto hinder to follow mit to the judg-ment of another Pro ceed' to go forward, to R Re fine come forth, to act to purify, to polish Rån' såck Pro claim' Re fît' to plunder, to search to publish openly to repair Råv' el Prò cùre' Re flect' to entangle to obtain to throw back, to con-Re cant' Prò fess' to retract. to declare openly Re form' Ré céde' Prò lồng' to make or grow betto lengthen out to retreat Prò mòte' Re ceive Re frain'

to take, to admit

to advance

to forbear

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Re fresh'

to recreate, to regale

Re fund' to pay back

Re fute to prove false

Ré gain' to recover

Ré jéct' to throw aside, to re-

Ré jôice' to make or be glad

Re join' to join again, to reply to blame to the face to a reply

Ré làte to tell, to have reference to

Ré láx' to slacken

Ré lent' to feel compassion

Rė liėve' to succour, to change to oppose guard

 $\mathrm{Re}\,\,\mathrm{main'}$ to continue, to be left

Ré månd' to send back

Re mind' to put in mind

 $\mathrm{Re}\,\mathrm{mov}e'$ to change place

Rên' dêr

to return, to translate to limit, to confine

Re new to renovate

Re páir to restore, to go unto

Ré péat' to rehearse

Ré něl' to drive back Ré pěnt'

to be sorry for sin Ré pine'

to fret Re press'

to subdue Rė prove'

Ré quire'

to demand, to need Ré quite'

to recompense, to retaliate Ré sént'

to take as an affront Rė side'

to dwell in a place Ré sist'

Re sound to echo, to celebrate

Ré spônd' to answer

Ré stòre' to relieve, to give back

Re strain' to confine

Ré strict

Rė sume'

to take back, to begin again Ré tàin'

to keep

Re tard' to hinder

Re tire' to withdraw

Ré tráct'

to recall Re trench

to reduce, to lessen Rė triėve' to recover

Ré véal'

to disclose Re vere

to reverence Re vert'

to return Re vile'

to reproach Ré vise' to review

Re vive to return to life, to

Ré voke' to recall

Rům' ble

to make a low. hoarse, continued noise

Rům' måge to search

Růs' tle

to make a low, con-

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund coy cow; снога; тніз

Scåm' per to run with fear and speed

Scåt' ter to disperse

Scråb' ble

paw with the hands Sé céde'

to withdraw from fellowship

Sé clude

to exclude, to sepa- to stutter

Sé créte'

to hide, to separate Sé dûce'

to draw aside, to corrupt

Sev'er

to disunite by force Shất' têr

to break into many pieces

Shriv'el contract into

wrinkles Shud' der

to quake with fear Sim' mer

to boil gently

Sim' per to smile foolishly

Småg' gle

ing the duty

to import or export goods without paySò journ'

place Sprin" kle

to scatter in drops Spůť ter

to speak hastily

Squan der

(Squon' der) to spend profusely

Ståg' ger to reel, to doubt

Ståm' mer

Står' tle to fright, to shock

Střc′ kle to contend obstinately

Stråg' gle to wander

Strån" gle

Sắb dùe

to conquer, to tame Sắb join'

to add to the end Sắb mit'

to yield Sắb đrn'

to procure by false means

Sůb scribe' to sign, to consent to

Sůb sérve' to promote

Såb side' to dwell awhile in a to sink, to abate

Súb síst' to continue, to live

Sůb trácť Såb stråct'

to take away a part Såb vert

to overthrow Sắc cééd'

to follow in order, to prosper

Sắc củmb' to yield Såf får

to bear, to allow Sůf fice'

to satisfy Sắg gểst'

to hint, to intimate Săl' IV

to tarnish Sắm' môn

to choke, to suffocate to call with authority Sắp plầnt'

to displace by stratagem

Sup pose' to imagine Sår chårge

to overburden Sửr mount' to rise above

Sửr round' to environ

Sůr vive lto outlive

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Sås pect' to fear, to mistrust

Sửs tả*i*n' to bear, to support

Swåg' ger to bluster, to bully Swin' dle

to cheat in trade

Tảm' per

Tår' nish to soil

Tin" gle to feel a sharp quick pain

Tip' ple to drink to excess

Töt' tër to shake so as threaten to fall

Trả dùce' to calumniate

Tråm' ple to tread under foot

Trầns áct' to manage, to perform

Trắn scảnd' to surpass

Trần scribe

to copy

Trắns fix' to pierce through

Trắns form' to metamorphose

Trắns fùse' to pour from one into another

Tråns gréss' to violate, to go beyond

Tråns plånt' to plant in another place

Tråns pòse' to meddle officiously to change as to order

Trickle to fall in drops

Un dô' to ruin, to take to pieces

U nite" to join

Up braid to reproach

Va' cate to annul, to make to resist vacant

Vản' ish to disappear

Và' rv to change, to diversify

Vouch safe' to grant, to condescend

 \mathbf{W}

Wal low (Wål' là) to roll in mire

> Wan der (Wổn' đểr)

to ramble Wår' ble

to quaver any tune, to sing

Wêl' têr to wallow Whee' dle

to entice by soft words

Whim' per to cry low

Win' now to fan, to sift

Wîth dråw' to draw back

With hold' to keep back

With stånd

Wor' rv to harass, to tear

Wrés' tle to contend who shall

throw down, to struggle ců e cůb půll; by system; đil pound côy cow; снога; тніз-

Verbs of Three Syllables.

A bản' dốn to give up, to forsake Ât' di cate to resign, to give up a right À bốl' ish to destroy Åb' ro gate to repeal Ac com' plish to fulfil, to adorn Ac cou tre (Âc côở têr) to dress, to equip Ác củs' tôm to habituate Âc knowl' êdge to own, to confess Ac qui ésce' to remain satisfied with, to assent Āc' ru ate to put into action Ad mon' ish to reprove gently Ag' grån dize

Ag' grå våte |Ap pre hend' to make worse, to to seize on, to fear provoke Ar' bi trate Âg' grê gate to decide, to judge to add or heap to- Ar' ro gate to assume unjustly Â" gi ta te to shake, to put in As cer tain' motion to make certain Ag' ò nize As' pe rate to be in extreme pain to make rough Al' tến ate Ãs sem' ble to transfer, to with- to meet or call together Âm' pli fỳ Ãs tổn' ish to enlarge, to exagto amaze, to confound gerate Åu' thốr ize Âm' pù tate to give authority to cut off a limb An' å lyze to separate into parts Bar' ba rize to make barbarous An' i mate to quicken, to make Beau' ti fv to adorn, to grace Bẻ là' bốr An' ti quate to make obsolete to beat, to tnump Be wil' der Ap pêr tà*i*n'

to lose in pathless places Brů' tál ize to make great or to divide into just to make savage or

to belong to

parts

Ap por' Tion

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move bir:

Cål' cù làte to compute, to reckon to exist at the same to meditate Cál' é fy to make or grow hot

Cản nôn àde' to attack or batter

with cannon Cản' ò nìze

to declare one a saint Cấp' tỉ vàte

to charm, to subdue Cås' ti gate to chastise

Căt' è chise

to instruct by questions, to question

Cåu' ter ize to burn with a hot

iron

Cél' é brate

to praise, to distinguish by solemn rites

Cer' tî fv to give certain infor-

mation Cîr' cù làte

to move in a circle, to spread abroad

Cîr cũm scribe' to inclose, to confine

Cir cům věnť to deceive, to cheat

Cîv' i lize

to polish by civiliza-Con sid' er tion

to make clear Cò ex îst'

Clår' i fy

time

Cổ" gi tàte to think Cò hảb' ft

to live together as Con trib' ute man and wife

Cò în cide' to concur

Cől' o nize to plant with inhab- Cor re spond'

Cổm pến' sáte to recompense, to pay

Cổn cển' trậte to bring into a narrow compass

Cốn dễn' sate to make or grow

thick Cồn để s*c*ểnd' to stoop, to yield

Cổn fis' cáte to convert private

property to public Cổn" grẻ gáte

to collect Cổn' jù gate

join, to inflect verbs

Côn' sè crate to dedicate, to devote

to think upon

Cổn' stí tù te to appoint, to erect Cổn tểm' plate Cŏn trả dict' to denv Cổn trả vêne'

to oppose, to baffle to give to some com-

mon purpose Cổn' trò vệrt to debate, to dispute

to suit, to keep up commerce by alternate letters Cöün ter äct' to oppose, to hinder Crît' î cise

to play the critic Crů' Cî ate to torment.

Crữ cĩ fy to nail to the cross Côl' ti vàte to improve

Cù' mù late to heap together

Dê" cî mate to take the tenth De com pose to dissolve or separate a compound Déc' o râte to adorn

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; снога; тніз-

Déd'i cate to a patron

De fal' cate to cut off De' i fv to make a god of De liv'êr to resign, to save, to find out, to disclose prenounce

De mollish to raze, to destroy De mon' strate to prove with cer-

tainty Dép' re date to rob, to pillage Des' ig nate to point out by some to deform

mark De ter mîne to resolve, to decide De vel' ope to unfold Dè' vî ate to wander

Dig' ni fy to advance, to honor Di min' ish

to make or grow less Dis ấp phint to defeat of expectation

Dis col'or color

Dîs côm' fît to defeat

Dis com mode' Dis tin' guish

Dîs com pose' to disorder

Dîs cồn cếrt' to discompose Dîs côv' êr

Dis em bark'

to put or go on shore Dîs êm bogue'

discharge, as a river into the sea Dîs ên gàge'

to disentangle Dis fig' ure

Dis från chise to deprive of privi-

Dîs în têr' to take out of the grave

Dîs' lò cate to put out of joint

Dis mån' tle to strip, to overthrow to strike out

Dis pår' åge to injure by union or comparison

Dîs sêm' ble

to conceal Dis' si pate

to scatter, to disperse to adorn

to devote, to inscribe to put to inconveni- to discover, to honor

Dîs trîb' ûte divide among many

Dổg' må tize to assert positively

Dom i neer' to rule with insolence

Důl' cî fv to sweeten

E

Ēď i fỳ to instruct, to build

Éd' ù cate to bring up, to teach

leges or immunities Ef fer vesce' to generate heat by internal motion

> E'gò tìze to talk of one's self

È li" cit

Em' å nåte to issue or flow from

Ēm bar' rass to stain, to change to play the hypocrite, to perplex, to distress

Em bél' lish

Fáte fát fáll får; mě mět; pine pîn; no not move nor;

Em bez' zle to appropriate to one's to curse

own use by breach of trust Ēm' i grate

to remove from one place to another

Em' ti late to rival

Ên âm' ôr to inflame with love

En cům' hêr to clog, to burden

È ner' vate to enfeeble

En från' chise to make free

Ên tểr tà*i*n' to receive hospitably

En vên' ôm to poison, to enrage

Ên vi' ron to surround

És táb' lish to fix firmly

Ex am' îne to search into, to question

Éx' cả vate to hollow

Ex cůl' pate to clear from a charge Fore or dain'

Ex' è crate

Éx' è cûte to perform, to put to to thunder

Êx hîb' ît to show

Éx' or cise

Ēx' pē dite to hasten

Ēx' pī ate to atone for a crime

Ex' pli càte to unfold

to put out

Ex tir' pate to root out

Éx' tri cate to disentangle

F Fåb' rf cate to build, to forge

Fås' ci nate to bewitch Flůc' rù àte to flow backward and forward

to predestinate

För' ti fy to strengthen against Fůl' mî nate Fu' mi gate to smoke

to cast out evil spirits Gér' minate to sprout Glőm' ér àte to gather into a ball Glo' ri fv to honor, to worship Gôr' mắn dìze to feed ravenously Grát' i fy to indulge

H

Hår' mo nize to adjust in fit proportions Hes' i tate to pause, to delay

Îl lûs' trâte to elucidate Îm å" gine to fancy, to contrive

Im' i tate

cube cub pull; by system; đil pound coy cow; енога; тніз-

Im' mò làte to sacrifice Im por tune to tease Îm' pli cate to entangle Îm' pre cate to call for evil Im prég' nate In cổm mòde' to hinder or embar-În' củ bàte to sit upon eggs In cůl' càte to impress by admonition În' di cate to show, to point out In dis pòse' to make unfit, to disorder In' dù rate to harden În háb' ît to dwell in În her' ît

to receive by inheri-

to prohibit, to restrain!

In hib' it

În' no vate In spir' it to animate În' stî gate to urge to ill In ter cede' to mediate In ter cept' to stop and seize by to stain, to spot the way In ter fere to interpose, to clash Ir' ri gate to wet, to moisten Ir' ri tate to provoke Jůs' ti fỳ

to defend, to clear Mit' i gate from a charge of guilt

Lå" cer ate to tear Lib' er ate to set free Li" que fv to melt Li" qui date

to lessen debts,

Lît' î gate to introduce novelties to contest in law, to debate Lu' bri cate to make smooth or slippery

 \mathbf{M} Måch' i nate to plan, to contrive Mắc' ù làte Måg' ni fy to enlarge Mån' ci pate to enslave Mản tì mit' to release from sla-Med'î tate to think, to contemplate Mis con strue to interpret wrong to alleviate, to soften

Môd' î fv to change the form, to shape Mổd' ù làte to regulate sounds Môl' li fỳ to soften Môr' tỉ fỷ to gangrene, to humble, to vex Můľ tí plý to to increase in numFáte fát fáll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor

Mů' tî làte to deprive of some essential part

Nåu' se åte to grow squeamish, to loathe Nåv' i gate to manage ships or Per' fo rate boats Nom' i nate to name Nò' tỉ fỳ to make known to Nůl' lí fy to annul

Õb' vî ate to meet in the way, to prevent

Õc' cù pỳ to possess.

Õn' er ate to load

Õp' er ate to act

Or' gắn ize to put into proper Prop' a gate order

Õs' sī fv to change into bone to pursue, to sue

På" cî fy to appease Pål' på tåte to beat as the heart, to flutter Pen' e trate

to pierce to pierce with a tool Per' pë trate

to commit Per' se cute to pursue with malignity

Per se vere to persist Per'son ate

to represent Pêt' rî fỳ to turn to stone Pre dis pose

to dispose beforehand Pre fig' ure to exhibit beforehand by emblem

Pre po*s s*ess' to prejudice Prò můľ gàte

to publish. to generate, to extend to make right Prős' è cùte

Qual i fy

(Quổl' i fy) to make fit

R

Råd' i cate to plant, to root Răm' î fv separate into

branches Rár' é fỳ

to make or grow thin Rắt' i fv to confirm

Réc' og nise to acknowledge, to

recollect Réc ől léct'

to recover to memory Rê" cồm mềnd to praise, to make

acceptable, to com-

Réc' on cile to produce agreement Ré côv' er

to regain, to convalesce

Réc' rè ate to refresh, to amuse

Réc' ti 🙀 Rég' ù làte

to adjust, to direct

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

Re îm bûrse' to repay Re lin' quish to give up Rẻ mẻm' bểr to bear in mind Re mon' strate to show reasons, to object Rển' ò vàte to renew Ré plen' ish to fill, to stock Rềp rẻ hềnd' to reprove Rép ré sént' to exhibit, to appear for another R ė sėm $^{\prime}$ ble to be like Re trib' ute to pay back Rů' mî nàte to chew the cud, to muse Růs' tỉ cảte to reside in the coun- to bargain try, to banish into Stu' pf fy the country

Sảnc' tỉ fỳ to make holy Sắt' îs fv to convince Săr' û râte to impregnate fully ito set aside

Scån' dål ize fame Scår' i fy to lance or cut the skin Scrů' tî nize to examine thorough-Sé qués' ter to put aside Sig' ni fv to declare, to mean Sim pli fy to make plain Số li'' cit to importune, to entreat Spé" cí fy to mention expressly Spec' ù làte to contemplate Spò' li àte to rob, to plunder Střm' ù late to excite, to spur on Střp' ù late to make stupid Sůb' jù gate to subdue Sůf fò cate to smother, to choke' Sù per scribe to content, to please, to inscribe on the outside Sù per sede'

Sù per vene to disgrace, to de- to come unexpectedly Su per vise' to overlook Sắp' pli cáte to implore Sắp' pù rate to generate pus or matter Sůs' cî tate to rouse, to excite Sỷm' på thìze to feel with or for another

Tản' tả lize to torment with false hopes Tểm' pò rize to delay, to comply with the times Ter"mi nate to limit, to put an end to Tër' ri fv to frighten Tểs' tỉ fỳ to witness Töl' er ate to allow, to suffer Tử mé fỳ to swell, to puff up Tớp' î fý

to show in an emblem

Fáte fát fáll får; me met; nine pin; no not move nor;

Ũn' pù làte

to roll as waves Ún dẻr sẻll'

to sell cheaper than

Ũn dêr stånd' to comprehend, to Ver' ber ate

Ûn dêr take'

Ve" ge tate to grow as plants

Vền' ểr áte to reverence

Vền' tỉ làte to fan with wind

to beat

Ver'i fy to attempt, to engage to justify, to prove

Vểr' sĩ fỷ to make verses Vîl' i fv

to debase, to abuse Vîn' di cate to justify, to revenge Vì' ò làte

to infringe, to ravish Vi" ri ate to deprave Vît' rî fv to change to glass

Vîv' î fv to animate

Verbs of Four Syllables.

Åd min' is ter to give, to supply

A důl' ter ate to corrupt by mixture

Âl le' vî ate to ease, to soften

Å mål' gå måte to mix metals

Ấn i mảd vệrt' to remark, to reprove

An nì' hi làte to reduce to nothing

An ti' ci pate to foretaste, to prevent

A pôl' ò gize to plead in favor, to excuse

A pổs' tắ tìze to forsake one's religion or principles

Ap pre' ci ate

Ap prò' pri àte to set apart

Ap prox' i mate to draw near to

Ās sās' sī nate to murder by secret assault

As sim' i làte to make or grow like cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

Åt ten' ù ate to make thin or slender

Åu then' ti cate to establish by proof

B

Bè åt' i fy

to bless with celestial happiness

C

Cå lům' ni àte

Cá pả" cỉ tate

Cả pit' ù late to yield on conditions

Chảr' ắc tếr lze to give a character, to mark Cỏ ắg' ủ late

to curdle

Cổm mềm' ở rắte
to preserve the remembrance by
some public act

Cổm mĩs' ểr áte to compassionate

Cổm mử ni cáte to impart, to receive the Lord's Supper

Cổn cỉl' i ate to gain over, to reconcile

Cổn grất" thate to compliment on any happy event

Cổn sốl' i dàte

to harden

Cồn tảm' i nàte to defile, to corrupt

Cò ốp' ểr àte to labor for the same end Cổr rỗb' ò rate

to confirm

D

De bil' i tate

to enfeeble

De cap' i tate

to behead

De lin' e ate

to paint, to describe

De nom' i nate to give a name to

De pop' u late

to unpeople

De pre' ci ate

to lessen in value

Dîs cồn tỉn' ủe to leave off

Dîs crîm' î nate to distinguish

Dis in her'it to deprive of inheritance

Dis qual i fy (Dîs quốl' î fỳ)

(Dîs quối' î tỷ to make unfit

Dis sem' i nate

Di ver' si fy

to make different, to variegate

Dò mểs' tỉ cáte

Fáte fåt fåll får; mé mét; pine pin; no not move nor;

E

Ef fec' Tù ate to bring to pass

Ė jắc' ù làte

È lù' cī dàte to explain

È mà" cỉ ate to lose flesh, to pine

É mắn' cĩ pắte to free from slavery

Êm pôv' êr îsh Îm pôv' êr îsh to make poor

È nun' ci ate to declare, to express

E quiv' o cate to use doubtful expressions

E råd' i cate to pull up by the roots

È vắc' ù ate to make empty, to quit

É vấn' gẻ lize to instruct in the Gospel

É vắp' ò ràte to fly away in vapor

Éx åg" ger åte to heighten by representation

Ēx ås' pēr ate

Éx cò' rī àte to strip off the skin

Êx crů' cî åte

Èx em' pli fy to illustrate by example

Êx hỉl' ả rạte to make cheerful

Ёх pà' ті àte to range at large

Éx ổn' ểr ấte to unload, to exculpate

Éx péc' to rate to eject from the breast

Êx pos' từ làte to debate, to remonstrate

Žx tem' po rize to speak extempore

Êx tến' ủ ắte to palliate

Êx ter' mi nate to root out

F

Få cil' i tate to make easy

Få mil' iår ize to make easy by habit

·Fe lî" cî tate

to enrage, to increase malignity to make happy, to congratulate

cube cub pull; by system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз-

I

Îl lùme' Îl lù' mîne Îl lù' mî nàte

to enlighten

În âu' gu râte
to invest with authority by solemn rites

În dêm' nî fy to secure against loss or penalty

În e' brî ate to intoxicate

În fât' û âte to strike with folly

În grà' rī ate to get into favor

În î" Tî ate to admit, to instruct

În ổc' ù late to propagate by insertion

În sîn' ù ate

to introduce gently, to hint, to travel
wheedle

În vâl' î date to deprive of power or force

În ves' ti gate to examine

În vîg' o râte to animate, to strengthen

Îr rà' di àte to enlighten M

Me' li o rate

Met å mer' phose to change the shape or form

Mò nỗp' ở lize to engross the whole privilege of selling a commodity

N

Ne go' ri ate

0

Öb lit' er ate to efface, to blot out

Õf fi'' Ci ate to discharge an office

P

Pår ti" ci påte to partake

Pêr' è gri nàte

Prè des' ti nate to appoint beforehand

Prẻ đồm' 1 nàte to prevail in or over

Pre pon' der ate

Pre var'i cate to cavil, to quibble

Prò crás' tin ate to delay, to defer Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Prog nos' ti cate

Prò pi" ri ate to conciliate

R

Rė cip' rò cate to act interchangingly

Re crîm' î nâte to accuse în return

Re it' er ate to repeat again and again

Re mu' ner ate to reward

Re pu' di ate to divorce

Ré sús' cî tâte to revive, to awaken . Rẻ tắl' 1 ắte to return by giving like for like

Re ver ber ate to beat back, to resound

S

So phis' ti cate to adulterate, to corrupt

Sub stan' Ti ate to make to exist

Sử pêr în dựce' to bring in as an addition

V

Va' ri e gate

Verbs of more than Four Syllables.

Cir củm ẩm' bù làte to walk round

Cîr củm nav' i gate to sail round

Cổn sắb stản' Tỉ ate to unite in one substance

De nå" тібn ål ize to take away national rights Dom 1 cîl' 1 ate

 $\overset{ extbf{1}}{ extbf{E}}$ qu $^{ extbf{1}}$ pồn' đểr $\overset{ extbf{1}}{ ext{ate}}$ to weigh equally

Ex com mu' ni cate to exclude from a church

Trần sub stần' tỉ ắte to change to another substance

ADJECTIVES OF THREE AND FOUR LETTERS. 95

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

ADJECTIVES.

An Adjective is a word that expresses some quality or circumstance of a Noun or Pronoun.

Adjectives of Three Letters.

Råw Gavfit, quick, inclined not cooked, sore, cold, merry, showy inexperienced. Såd fiery, furious ill, not good sorrowful Låx Big Shv large loose, slack distant, cautious Mid Cô₹ middle modest, shy meanly artful Few Wan (Won)

Adjectives of Four Letters.

not even, strange

not many

Båld	Fånd	Lôủd
without hair or orna-	affectionate, foolishly	
ment	tender	Mek
Bòld	Grim	mild, submissive
daring	hideous	Mere
Děad		nothing else than
inanımate	firm, severe, labori-	Něat
Děaf	ous	clean, elegant
wanting the sense of		Nice
hearing	vast	accurate, refined
Důmb	Lánk	Påår
mute, silent	slender	not rich, trifling

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Pure clean Ráre

uncommon, scarce, slender raw Sn

Rich wealthy, fertile Ripe

mature Sane sound in mind Stck diseased, disgusted Slim

slender
Snüg
close, free from inconvenience

Söft not hard, mild Tåll

lofty

Trűe not talse, faithful

Våst large

Vile base, mean, wicked

Wild not tame, unculti-

Adjectives of Five Letters.

Blånd
soft, mild
Blėak
cold, chill
Blėar
watery, dim
Blind
without sight, obscure
Blůff
big, surly

big, surly
Blunt
dull, abrupt

Brave courageous

Brief

Brisk guick, lively Broad

wide

Cheap Large big, wide rate Milch Crilde

Crüde
raw, unripe
Dense
close, compact

Crüde
giving milk
Mörst
damp
Prone

se, compact Prone Fålse inclined crue Proud

Fråil baughty, elated Scånt Fråsh less than enough

new, not salt, vigorous Sharp

Gåunt Shört slender not long, scanty Grånd Slåck

great, splendid loose, remiss
Gross Sléck

fat, coarse, shameful smooth, glossy Hårsh Småll

rough, sour, peevish little

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Stiff
inflexible, formal
Sweet
luscious, pleasing

Tense stretched, stiff Têrse smoothly written Thick not thin, gross Tight

tense, close

Vague wandering, unsettled Wrôth angry

Adjectives of Six and Seven Letters.

Blithe gay, merry

Bright
shining, glittering
Chaste
pure, uncorrupt

Fierce furious, savage

Hòarse rough in sound Quaint Strange strange strange new

Shrewd (Shröðd) eunning, sly

Shrill piercing or tremulous

Strict exact, severe Ströng

vigorous, potent

Adjectives of Two Syllables.

A
Å'' cid
sour, sharp
Åc' rid
of a hot biting taste

Åc' třve busy, quiek

Á drôit' ^{skilful} · Åd' verse

· Ad' verse contrary, calamitous $ilde{ ilde{A}}$ ghåst' struck with horror

Å' gểd

 $ilde{ extbf{A}}''$ $extbf{gile}$ nimble, active

Å kin' related to, alike

'Â lert' watchful, vigilant Å live' having life, active

Å lone'

Âm' ple large, liberal

Ån Ciểnt old, long past

Ân tique'

Fáte fåt fåll får; më mët; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ãnx' 10ts much concerned

A' pish foppish, silly

Är' dent hot, burning

Ar' gent silvery, white

Ár' id parched up

År' rånt very bad

Art' lêss. without art or fraud

As' trål relating to the stars

At' trc belonging to Athens, fine, elegant

A věrse' contrary to

Au' lic belonging to a court

Aus tere rigid, stern

Aus trál southern

A wāre' vigilant, apprized

Awk' ward clumsy, unpolite

Báck' ward unwilling, dull

Bale fül full of misery

Bản' d**ỹ** crooked

Bảnk' rupt unable to pay

Bắr' rễn unfruitful

Båsh' fůl modest, shy

Béd' rid confined to the bed

Be nign' kind, generous

Bổn' nở beautiful, merry

 $\operatorname{Brå}w'$ n \mathfrak{d} fleshy, strong Brå' zen

made of brass Bri' dål relating to marriage

Brill' iånt shining, sparkling

Brit' tle apt to break Brů' mål cold, belonging

winter Busy

(Bîz' zŷ) employed, active

Bůx' ôm lively, brisk

Cål' id hot, burning

Cál' lous hardened

Cản' did white, ingenuous

Cå nine' having the properties of a dog

Cắp' Tươus given to cavils, insidi-

Cár' nál fleshly, lustful

Cåu' Tious wary, watchful

Cển' trắl relating to the centre

Cển' trịc Cén'trî câl placed in the centre Cer' tain

sure, some particular

Chéér' fůl gay, lively Cheer' less

destitute of gaiety or gladness

Chil' Iv somewhat cold

Chop ping large, well-grown

CHron'ic Chron'i cál

cůbe cůb půll; by, system; đil pố ủnd cố v cố w; снога; тніз.

Cîv' îc relating to civil mat-hard-hearted, inhu-several

Clam' mỷ sticky, glutinous

Clém' ent mild, merciful

Clev' er skilful, handsome

Cơ gểnt forcible, convincing

Come' ly graceful, decent Côm' ià

Cổm' î cảl relating to comedy, raising mirth

Cổm' plex composed of many parts

Cổn' cả ve

hollow Cổn cise'

brief, short Cổn dign'

deserved, suitable Cổn' SCIoùs inwardly persuaded

Cổn' script enrolled

Cổn' stầnt fixed, unchangeable

Cổst' lv expensive

Crấf' tỷ cunning

Cróok' éd bent, perverse

Crů' el

Cům' brous) different Cẩm'bểr sốm*e* (

burdensome, trouble-giddy, thoughtless some

Cun' ning crafty, skilful

Dår' ing bold, adventurous

Dè' cent. becoming, fit

De mure grave, sober

Dên' tâl belonging to the teeth sleepy, dull

Der nier (Dern' yare) flexible last

De vôid' destitute of

De vout' pious, religious

Dire' ful dreadful, gloomy

Dîs' mål gloomy, unhappy

Dîs' tầnt remote in time or place

Dis tinct' different, clear

Di' vers

Di' verse Dîz' zÿ

Dổ" cile

teachable Dòle' ful sorrowful

Dor' månt sleeping, concealed

Döåbt' fål uncertain, ambiguous

Dough' ti brave, eminent Drea' ry gloomy, dismal

Drow'sv

Důc' tîle

Důs' kish) Důs' kỷ inclining to darkness

E

Ĕn tire' In tire' whole, undivided

Ex pert' skilful, dexterous

Êx' tảnt now in being, jutting

Ex tinct' put out, dead

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

F

Fåc' Tious given to faction

Fåith' fål firm to the truth, sin-

cere

Fàith' less perfidious, not true to limited, bounded duty

Fà' tảl deadly, appointed by destiny

Féb' rîle relating or belonging to fever

Féé' ble weakly

Fer' tîle fruitful, abundant

Fér' věnt ? Fér' vîd hot, vehement

> Fés' tål Fés' tîve

belonging to a feast, productive of flowers, joyous Fét' îd

stinking, rancid Feů' dál

Fi' brous composed of fibres

Fîc' kle

changeable

Fic' Tious Fîc tî" Tious (imaginary, not gen-

Filth' v dirty, obscene Fi' nål

ultimate, last

Fi' nite Fîs' câl

relating to the public peevish, treasury

Flåb′ b∛ soft, not firm Flåc' cid weak, limber

Flå' grånt ardent, notorious

Fligh' tv fleeting, wild Flim'sv

weak, feeble Flip' pånt nimble, pert

Flőr' id flushed with red

Flù' ent flowing, eloquent Főr' elgn

dependent, held by alien, not connected

För lörn' forsaken, wretched

Főr' mål

Frå" gile eası v broken Frå' grånt

sweet-smelling Från' tic mad, distracted Frét' fål

peevish, angry Fri" gid cold, dull

Fro' ward ungovernable

Frů' gål thrifty, sparing Fůl' gent

shining, dazzling Fůl' sôme

offensive, nauseous Fůn'' goůs

excrescent, spongy Fù' tîle trifling, worthless

Game' some frolicsome

Gåu′ d∛ showy, splendid

Gển téél' polite, elegant

Gen' tle tame, mild Ghåst' lv

like a ghost, pale Ghost' lv

ceremonious, regular spiritual

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow; снога; тніз-

Gid' dv whirling, heedless

Gif' ted

nent powers

Glar' ing barefaced, dazzlingly felicitous, lucky bright

Går' geous fine, showy

Grace' ful beautiful, with dignity

Grace' less without grace, wick-

Grà' CIous merciful, kind

Grate' ful having a due sense of benefits, pleas-

Gree' dv voracious, eager

Gro tesque' distorted in figure. ludicrous

Guil' tỷ not innocent, wicked

H

Håg' gård wild, ugly

Håir' brained irregular, giddy

Hånd' some beautiful, ample

Hồn' ệst just, sincere

Hản' dỹ ready, dexterous

Håp' less endowed with emi-unfortunate, unhap-

Hắp' pỷ

Hår' dv bold, stout

Hårm' fål noxious, mischievous

Hårm' less innocent, unhurt

Håugh' tỷ proud, arrogant

Hả' zử foggy, dark

Hear' tỷ strong, cordial

Hei nous Hại' noủs atrocious, very wick-

High wrought (Hi' råwt) accurately finished

Hòar' v white or gray with mad, distracted age

Ho ly pious, pure, sacred

Home' spun made at home, plain

Hope' ful full of hope, promising

Hổr' rid hideous, rough

Hổs' tîle adverse, warlike

Hůf' fish arrogant, hectoring

Hù' mản having the qualities

Hù màne' kind, good-natured

Hù' mid wet, moist

Hůn" grở in want of food

In firm' weak, feeble

Ĩn nàte' inborn, natural

In sane'

In tense' vehement, close

În vêrse' inverted, reciprocal

Îrk' sôme wearisome, tedious Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

	Lim' ber	Mên' tảl
J	flexible, pliant	intellectual
_	Lîm' pîd	Mêr' rỷ
Jė̃al' ous	clear, transparent	cheerful, laughing
suspicious		Mîs' sîle
Jė jūne'	Lîst' lêss	thrown by the ha
hungry, meager	careless, without in-	
Jốc' ủnd	T 0 . 0 1	Måd' årn
merry, lively		late, recent
Jöl' lễ	discoloured as with a	
brisk, cheerful	blow	diffident, chaste
Joy' ous	Lòaтн' some	Mò' dìsh
	detestable, disgusting	fashionable
giving joy	Lò' cảl	Mỏở d ỷ
Jun' ıbr	being of or in a place	out of humor
younger	Lốf' tỷ	Mår' bid
K	sublime, haughty	diseased, corrupt
	Lone'ly)	Mò ròse'
Kim' bò		peevish, sullen
crooked, bent	Lone' some	Mourn' fů
	solitary, dismal	sorrowful
L	Lård' l ў	Mů' coůs
Låm' bent	domineering	slimy, viscous
gliding about	Lů' cỉd	
-	bright, clear	Můn' dàne
Lån" guld	Lus' Clous	belonging to world
faint, weak		world
Là' tềnt	sweet, pleasing	73.7
secret, hidden	Lůs' tỷ	N
Låw' fůl	strong, healthy	Nà' ked
agreeable to law		bare, evident
Låw' less	M	Nà' sål
unrestrained by law	Ma ny	belonging to the n
Léarn' éd	(Man'ng)	Nac't&

Ma ny
(Mển' nỷ)
numerous, several
Mểa' gểr
lean, thin, poor
Mểl' lờw

versed in science and

literature Lėė' ward

opposite the wind

Lép' rous

infected with leprosy soft with ripeness

dirty, obscene
Nåugh' tỷ
bad, wicked

Nås' tỷ

nd

the

Nà' vål belonging to ships cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow; снога; тніз.

Nîm' ble active, quick

Nît' îd shining, bright

Noi' some noxious, offensive

Nắp' Tiảl pertaining to marriage

Ob lique not direct

Õb' long longer than broad

Ob scene immodest, disgusting

Ob trise' blunt, not acute

Oc cůlt' hidden, unknown

O paque' dark, not transparent

O' rål delivered by mouth

O' vál shaped like an egg

O'vert open, public

> P Pål' lid

Pål' trv mean, despicable

Pås' sive unresisting, suffering

Peer less unequalled

Pėė' vish petulant, waspish Pe' nål

enacting punishment lavish, prodigal

Pend'ing depending, cided

Pen' sive sorrowfully thoughtful

Per verse' cross, obstinate

Pet' tỷ little

Plå" cfd quiet, gentle Pla' guỷ vexations

Plain' tive complaining, sorrowful

Pléas' ant delightful, cheerful

Pli' ant flexible

Po lite' elegant in manners Port' lv

grand in mien, bulky Pò' tểnt powerful

Pre cise exact, formal

Pré" Cious valuable, dear

Pris' tine first, ancient

Pri' våte secret, alone

Prò füse'

Prò lìx' unde-long, tedious

Prop'er fit, peculiar

Prů' děnt practically wise

Průď ish affectedly grave

Půn' gent biting to the taste Pår' blind

near-sighted

Půrse' proud puffed up with money

Pů' trid rotten, corrupt

Quồn' dẩm having been formerly

R. Råg' ged Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Rá' kish lewd, dissolute

Rắp' fd quick, swift

Rěaď 🕏 prompt, prepared

Ré' ål genuine

Rěck' léss

careless Ré' gål royal, kingly

Re miss slack, not vigorous

Ré môte' distant

Ré plète' full, replenished

Rî" gid stiff, severe

Rò bắst' strong, vigorous

Rò tũnď round, circular

Růe' fůl mournful, dismal

Růth' less cruel, pitiless

Sà' cred holy, dedicated Så line' composed of salt

Sål' low sickly, yellowish

Sản" guine full of or like blood, compact, grave confident

Såu' cv insolent, pert

Scăn' tỷ narrow, small

Scråg' gy lean, rough

Sé dàte' calm, serious

Seem' ly decent, becoming

Sè' nile belonging to old age

Ser' vile

slavish, cringing Se vere cruel, rigid

Sì' lễnt not speaking, still

Sîl' lý foolish, artless

Sin cere' pure, honest

Sin' ful wicked, unholy

Slėa' zv wanting substance

Slěn' děr thin, small

Slåg' gish lazy, sleepy

Sở bảr temperate, serious

Sốl' ểmn religiously grave Sốl' tơ

Sől' vént

able to pay, dissolving Sốr' đểd

mean, base

Sốr' rỷ grieved, worthless

Spá' Crous wide, extensive

Spår' ing frugal, scanty

Spé" ciảl particular

Spe Clous plausible

Spi' nål belonging to the back

bone Spite' fül

malicious, cross Splen' did

showy, magnificent Spor' tive gay, merry

Spôů' sál

relating to marriage Spright' ly gay, brisk

Squal id (Squol' id)

filthy

Squal' ly windy, stormy

Ståg' nånt motionless, calm

Sù pine'

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; снога; тніз-

Stěad' v firm, not fickle Stěl' lår relating to the stars Ster' il barren, unfruitful Ster' ling genuine Stråp' ping large, vast Stůb' bôrn obstinate Stů přd dull, sluggish Stůr' dở hardy, stout Sůb' tîle thin, acute Sůbť le sly, cunning Sắc cỉnct' girded up, concise Sůď den happening without previous notice Sůľ kỷ silently sullen Sůl' lén gloomy, obstinate Sůľ trỷ hot and close Sůn' dry several

Sù perb'

Su preme' highest, most excel-Sửr' lỹ morese, rough Swarth' v tawny Swing' ing great, huge Tåb' fd wasted by disease Tả" cất silent, implied Tár' dễ dilatory, slow Tåw' dry meanly showy Těch' v earthly grand, pompous, au-

Tểs' tử Touch' y peevish, passionate Tếp' id lukewarm Ter rene' Tes' tate

T

having made a will Thor' dugh complete

Thréad bare lying with the face deprived of the nap, upwards, indiffer-Tì' dv

neat, ready Tîm' îd fearful Ti' nữ small, puny

Tîp' sử

Tire' some wearisome

Tôil' sôme laborious Tổp' ping fine, noble

Tôr' pid inactive, benumbed Tổr' rid

hot, burning Tò' tål whole, complete ·Touch' ing

pathetic, affecting Trản' quil quiet, peaceful

Tråns verse' being in a cross direction

Tri une' three joined in one Trůs' tỷ worthy of trust

Tử mid puffed up, swelling Fáte fåt fåll får; mé mét; pine pin; no not move nor

Tűr' bid thick, muddy Tűr' gid swelling, pompous

U

Ûg' lỷ deformed, offensive

 $\overset{ extstyle 2}{ extstyle \text{U}}$ n cỏuth' odd, unusual .

Un like'
dissimilar, improbable

Up' rlght straight up, honest

 $m \mathring{U}r'$ gểnt pressing, cogent

VA' of

Và' cảnt empty, idle Vắc' cầne
belonging to a cow
Vắl' ắd
conclusive, strong

conclusive, strong Våp' id spiritless, dead Vi' tål

necessary to life Vi'' CIoûs corrupt, wicked

Viv'id quick, active

Vo' cal relating to or having voice

Vo' tîve given by vow

W Wåll' eyed having white eyes Wå' rŷ

cautious, prudent

Way' ward froward, peevish Whole' some sound, healthy

Wist' fül attentive, earnest Wit' tv

ingenious, full of imagination Won' drous

marvellous Wår' d**∛** verbose, full of words

Wor' тнў deserving, valuable Wrétch' éd miserable, worthless

Z

Zểal $^{\prime}$ oửs ardent, full of zeal Zỉg $^{\prime}$ z \mathring{a} g turning this way and

Adjectives of Three Syllables.

A

Å bår' tåve
untimely, unsuccessful

Åb' so lute unconditional, limited

Á bửn' dắnt
plentiful

 cẻ tỏse'
sour, sharp

Å ce' tous acid, sour

not Ad' è quate

Af' få ble casy of manners, courteous

Åd he' stve tenacious, sticking

Åd jå' cent lying close to cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pound coy cow; сноги: тніз-

Åf flu ent abundant, wealthy Ål lu' sive hinting at something Åm' bi ent

Am bi'' TIOUS aspiring

Åm' o rous disposed to love, loving

Än' nù ål yearly

Ån' nu lår
in form of a ring
Åp på' rent

Ap' pò site
fit, well adapted

A quất' Îc inhabiting or growing in the water

År' å ble
fit for tillage
År' Dù oùs
difficult, lofty

Ār' rò gắnt Cẻ lểs'

Å trò' CIous very wicked Åu då' CIous impudent, bold ${ ilde{A}u'$ di ble such as may be heard ${ ilde{A}u}$ spî'' CIoûs prosperous, fortunate

 ${
m \AA}u$ thển' tỉc genuine, original

В

Bår' bå rous uncivilized, cruel Beau' ti ful handsome, fair Be com' ing graceful, suitable to Blås' phe mous very profane Böis ter ous

C

loud, stormy

Cả' på ble intelligent, equal to Cả pà' CIoûs wide, large Cảth' ò lĩc universal, general Cẻ lểs' Tiảl heavenly CHrôn' ĩ cầl continued a long time Cir' cũm spēct cautious, watchful

Clám' or ous noisy, importunate Clắn des' tine secret, hidden Cò è' quảl equal with Cò ér' cfve serving to restrain Cò è' vål being of the same age Cò hẻ' rệnt sticking together, consistent Cò he' sive having a sticking quality Cốl lù sive fraudulent Cổm' i cál merry, diverting Cổm' pẻ tểnt fit, qualified Com plai sant' civil, obliging Com pli' ant yielding, civil Cổm pò' nểnt constituent, forming Com půl síve Cổm půl'sốr v compelling, forcing Cổn cển' tric having one common

Con clu' sive

decisive, convincing

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Cổn dù' cive promotive Cổn' fi đềnt positive, bold Cổn' trả bảnd prohibited by law Cổn vền' iểnt fit, commodious Cổn' vệr sảnt acquainted with, fa-limited, exact Côr' pù lent fleshy, bulky Côr rò' sive able to correde Cổs mết' fc beautifying Cour' Te ous elegant of manner polite Côv' è tous avaricious, stingy Cred' i ble worthy of belief Crép' à lous apt to believe Crît' î câl exact, captious Cůl' på ble criminal, blameable Ch' ri ous inquisitive, rare, nice

Dan' ger ous

Dé" ci mål numbered by ten 6 Dec d' rous decent, becoming De crep' ît weak by reason of De fi'' ciếnt defective, wanting Def i nite Děl' î căte nice, dainty, pure Dė li" cious sweet, affording de-De scrip' tive tending to describe De sign' ing insidious, deceitful Dés' pe rate without hope Des' ti tute forsaken, in want Dė' vi ous out of the common track, wandering Dêx' têr oùs expert, active Dif fi cult not easy, troublesome Dîf' fi dênt distrustful, bashful Dis' sò lute wanton, luxurious Dol' à rous

Dổm' 4 nắnt ascendant, presiding Dù' rå ble lasting Ed'1 ble fit to be eaten Ef fec' tive producing effect E lås' tic springy Ēm' î nênt conspicuous, high Ê nôr' mous irregular, very wicked, huge Ês' củ lễnt good for food É spé" ciảl principal, chief Ês sên' Tiảl necessary, pure É tér' nål without beginning or end È vềnt' fůl full of incidents

Év'î dênt

plain, manifest

Éx' cel lent

of great value

goodness

or

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Ex clu sive debarring, excepting Ex pli" cit plain, clear Ex' qui site excellent, complete Ex ten' sive wide, large Ex ter nal outward

F Fåb' u lous full of fable Få ce' Tious gay, cheerful Fål lå' Clous deceitful, falso Fál' li ble liable to error Fea' si ble practicable Féc' û lênt foul, dreggy Féd' ér ál relating to league or Glu' ti nous Fem' i nîne female, delicate Fe ro' Clous savage, fierce Fic ti" TIOUS counterfeit, false Fîl' î âl pertaining to a son

Fi năn' ciảl relating to finance Fîn' † câl nice, foppish Fööl hår' d**v** madly adventurous For ci ble strong, violent For' ru nate lucky, happy Frå ter nål brotherly Fråu' på lent dishonest Friv' à lous light, trifling Fůl' mi nant thundering Fù' ri oùs raging, mad Fü'st ble capable of melted

Gên' ù îne true, not spurious sticky Gôr' gè oùs fine, splendid Gråd' ù ål proceeding by degrees Gửt' rù rál belonging to

H

Hì bểr' nắl belonging to the Hîd' è oùs horrible, shocking Hù' một oùs whimsical. iocular. moist

Î de' âl mental, intellectual Ig' ne ous fiery Ig no' ble mean of birth Îl lî" cît unlawful Îl lu' sive being deceiving by false show

Îm' mî nênt impending, threatening Îm môr' tảl exempt from death Im pår' tiål equitable Im pli" cit tacitly understood, entirely obedient the Im por' tant

momentous, weighty

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Îm' pò tềnt feeble, weak

În câr' nàte clothed with flesh

Ín' di gent poor, needy

În dîg' nânt

În' fá mous notoriously bad

În' fi nîte unbounded

În hẻ' rểnt
existing in something
else

În î" Tiảl Lỗ quả placed at the begin-talkative

În' no cent free from guilt, harmless

În sîp' îd without taste

În sốl' vềnt unable to pay

În' sử lẫr belonging to an island

J

Jù dî" CIous

Ju' ve nile

L

Lå con' îc brief, concise
Låud' å ble praiseworthy
Lå" of ble

Lê" gî ble such as may be read Lî' å ble

obnoxious, exposed
Li cen' Tious
unrestrained by law
or morality

Lît' êr âl according to the let-

Lò quà' Cious

Lú' crả tỉve

Lu' di crous sportive, merry, burlesque

Lù' mī nous shining, bright

M

Må lig' nånt envious, mischievous Mån' nër ly polite Mil' i tånt

engaged in warfare

Mò mền' toủs important
Mù' tả ble subject to change
Mù' Tủ ảl reciprocal

N

Nåu' ti cål
pertaining to sailors
Noc tår' nål
pertaining to night
Nom' i nål
only in name
'
Nu' mer ous
consisting of many

O Ôb' số lếte not in use

Õb' sti nate

Õb' vi ous manifest, plain

Õc' u lår belonging to or known by the eye

Odious

Õf fi'' CIous over-forward

Óp pổr tùne' seasonable, fit cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; chord; This.

Ôp' ù lệnt rich, wealthy

Or' tho dox sound in doctrine

Out lånd' ish foreign, not native

Pål' på, ble such as may be touch-specious, fair ed, plain På tér' nål fatherly På thet' ic På thểt' † cảl (affecting the passions Péc' cả ble liable to sin, frail Péc' tốr ál belonging the breast Pêl lù' cîd transparent, clear Per' e grine foreign, not native Pêr' må nênt durable, lasting Per' ni" Clous

tive Per'son al pertaining to a person, peculiar Per' tî nent apposite, applicable

Per' vi ous admitting passage Pết' ù lầnt saucy, peevish Phlég mắt' fc dull, abounding

phlegm Pic ru résque singular, striking Pla' ca ble possible to be ap-first, original peased Plåu' sî ble

Plển' ả rở full, complete

Pli' å ble easy to be bent or led Pổn' đểr ous

heavy Pổp' ù lấr vulgar, pleasing the people

Pổp' ủ loủs full of people Por' tå ble such as may be carried

Pôs' i tive certain, real Pos' st ble

mischievous, destruc- having the power to be or to do, likely Post' hu mous

done, had or published after death Pò' tắ ble drinkable

Prắc' tỉ cảl relating to practice

Pre må ture ripe too soon, too early in Pre sůmp třve

supposed, confident Pré' tér ît

Pri' må ry Pri mė' vål such as was at first, original

Prim' i tive ancient, original Prob' å ble

likely Prò cửm' bểnt

lying down Pro di' gious amazing, monstrous to Pro lif ic fruitful, generative

Prom' i nent standing out. conspicuous Pro př" Tious

favorable, kind Prox'i måte next, immediate

Pů' è rîle bovish Půnc' rů ál

exact to appointment Pår sù' ånt done in consequence

Qui és' cent resting

Fate fåt fåll får; mé mét; pine pin; no not move nor;

Rev'er end

Righ' re ous

Rà' di ảnt Råd' i cål pertaining to the root Rå på' CIous

plunder, given to greedy Rå" rion ål

reasonable Råv' en ous furiously voracious Réc' rè ant

cowardly, apostate Ré cắm' bểnt lying down, leaning

Re dun' dant superfluous

Rég' û lår agreeable to rule Rél' è vănt relieving, pertinent

Rẻ lửc' tầnt unwilling Re pug' nant

disobedient, contrary Re půl' sive driving off

Ré" qui site necessary Rés' à lûte

determined Re spec' tive particular, relative Re splen' dent

bright, shining

emitting rays, shining just, virtuous Ris' i ble exciting laughter Rò mắn' tỉc fanciful, full of wild belonging to scenery Sắc' chẳ rine having the qualities of sugar Sà' li ểnt leaping Sản' ả trve healing

> quiry Séd' ù l*o*ůs assiduous, diligent Sém' i nál belonging to seed Sển' sử ál

Scrů' tả ble

relating to the senses carnal Sển tến' Tươus short and energetic Se' ri ous grave, solemn Sév' er ál

distinct, many Sîm' î lar like, uniform Sîn' îs têr on the left hand, bad, perceptible to unlucky

Sin' û oûs

bending in and out

Sől' û ble deserving reverence capable of being dissolved

Sò nò' rous loud and high sound-

Splen' e trc the spleen, fretful

Spů ri ous counterfeit, illegitimate

Strěn' ù oùs brave, zealous

Strép' ér oùs noisy, loud discoverable by in-

Stů pěn' doůs wonderful Sůb' sé quént

following in train Sửb stắn' tiảl real, permanent

Sắc ces sive following in order Sửc' củ lễnt

juicy, moist Sử ff" ciếnt

equal to, enough Sůmp' tù ous costly, splendid

Tần' gĩ ble the touch Te' di oŭs

wearisome, slow

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pốund cổy cổw; сногd; тніз-

Têm' pêr ate
moderate
Têm' pò râl
measured by time
Te nà' Cloûs
grasping hard, cohesive
Tîm' ôr oûs
fearful, scrupulous
Trâc' tâ ble
manageable, docile
Trâns pà' rênt
clear, translucent

Trẻ mên' dous

tumultuous, violent

dreadful, horrible

Tửr' bù lệnt.

U Ül' ti mate last, final Ûnc' Tù ous
oily, clammy
Ûn gàin' lễ
awkward, uncouth
Ûn lễ arn' ểd
ignorant of letters
Ù' sù ảl

common, customary

V
Va' rī oūs
different, changeable
Ve' he ment
violent, forcible
Ven' om oūs
poisonous, malignant
Ver' sā tīle
changeable, fickle
Ver' tī cāl
directly over-head,
perpendicular

Vi" oil ant watchful, diligent Vig' or ous full of strength and Vîn' cî ble conquerable Vîn dic' tive revengeful Vîs' î ble apparent, plain Vì và' CIous sprightly, gay Võl' å tile flying, lively, fickle Vò rà' Clous ravenous, greedy

Whim' si cál freakish, capricious

Adjectives of Four Syllables.

A

Åb ste' må ous temperate, sober

Åc ces' si ble such as may be approached

Ad' mi rå ble

Å do' rå ble

 $\mathop{\mathrm{Ad}}\limits_{\mathrm{d}} \mathbf{s} c \mathbf{i} \ \mathbf{t} \mathbf{i}'' \ \mathbf{TIOUS}$ taken in to complete something else

Åd vån tå' geods profitable, useful

Ād vễn tĩ" Tio**us** accidental, not natural Fáte fåt fàll får; mé mêt; pine pin; no not move nor;

Âf fểc' rion ate fond, tender

Ãf fir' må tive such as affirms, opposed to neg-made by art ative

A gree' å ble suitable to, pleasing

Âm bỉg' ủ oủs doubtful, mysterious

À me' nå ble responsible, subject

À' mi å ble lovely, pleasing

Am' î câ ble friendly, kind

Am phib'i oùs such as can live in two elements

À nồm' ả loủs irregular, out of rule

A non' y mous wanting a name

An te' rî ôr going before

Ap pre hen' sive quick to understand, fearful

Ar' bi trả rỷ despotic, depending on no rule

Ar mî" gêr oùs bearing arms

Ar mîp' ò tent mighty in arms

Ar o måt' fc spicy, fragrant

Àr tỉ fỉ" ciảl

As sîd' û oûs constant in application

Āv å ri" Clous covetous, greedy, mean

Âu ric' ù lâr within hearing, told in secret

Aux îl' iả rở helping, assisting

B

Bôl li' gẻ rênt carrying on war

Bê nêf' î cênt kind, doing good

Bên è fî" ciảl advantageous, useful

Be nev' ò lent kind, affectionate, generous

Cả dảy' è rous having the appearance of a dead body

Cả lảm' î toủs unfortunate, miserable

Cả nôn' 1 cảl according to a canon, ecclesi-

Car niv' o rous

flesh-eating

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Cén so' ri oùs addicted to censure

Cen trif ù gal flying from the centre

Cen trîp' e tal tending to the centre

Chắr' î tả ble kind in giving alms, or in judging of others

Chi mér'i cál imaginary, fanciful

Cir cu' i tous round about

Cir cům' flu ent flowing round

Cir cům jà' cent lying round about

Cir cům stán' tiál accidental, detailed

Cò ex is tent having existence at the same

Cò în' cî dênt concurrent, agreeing with

Cổl lắt' ểr ál set side to side, concurrent

Cốl lờ qui ắl relating to conversation

Cổm bủs' tỉ ble susceptible of fire

Cổn fi dễn' Tiảl worthy of confidence, spoken or reputable, honorable written in confidence

Cổn fồrm' å ble agreeable, suitable

Cốn fù' tắ ble possible to be confuted

Cổn gể ni ál partaking of the same nature

Cổn jểc' tủ rắl depending on conjecture

Cổn nù' bĩ ảl matrimonial

Cổn spic' ủ oủs obvious to the sight, eminent Cổn sắb stắn' Tiảl

having the same substance

Cổn tả' gi oủs infectious, catching

Cổn tểm' plå trve studious, thoughtful

Cổn tếmp' tỉ ble deserving contempt

Cổn tỉg' ú oủs meeting so as to touch

Cổn từ mà' CIoữs obstinate, perverse

Cổn vã lễs' cểnt recovering strength

Cò ôr' di nate holding the same rank

Cổr pỏ' rẻ ảl having a body, material

Cổr' rí gí ble such as may be amended punished

Cổr rup' tr ble possible to be corrupted

Créd' ît à ble

Củ' li nắ rỷ

relating to the kitchen or cook-

Cůs' tồm ảr ỷ habitual, usual

HAZEN'S SPELLER Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Củ tả' nẻ ous relating to the skin

De fea' si ble such as may be annulled

De fin' i tive determinate, express

De lec' ta ble pleasing, delightful

De lir' i oùs light-headed, raving

De lu' sive De lu' sốr ở

apt to deceive

De plo' rå ble lamentable, dismal

Dė si' rå ble worthy of desire, pleasing

Dés' pî cả ble contemptible, vile

Des' ůl tôr ở unconnected, unsettled

Di dắc' tỉ cắl

Di dåc' tic preceptive, giving precepts

Dîl' å tor v slow, tardy

Di là vi ản relating to the flood

Dî mîn' ù tîve small, little

Dis cổn' số làte destitute of comfort

Dis cour' te ous uncivil, unpolite

Dis pås' sion ate calm, temperate

E

Ef ff ca' crous powerful, productive of effects

È lở" sĩ ản exceedingly delightful

E" qui ta ble just, impartial

É quiv' ò cal uncertain, ambiguous

Er ro' ne ous wandering, misled by error

Ev å nes' cent vanishing, imperceptible

Ev' i tå ble avoidable

Êx ec' ù tîve having power to act or execute

Êx trà' nẻ oủs belonging to a different sub

Ex trảy' å gảnt irregular, wasteful

Ex trîn' si câl Ex trîn' sîc external, foreign

F

Fån tås' tic Fån tås' ti cål imaginary, whimsical

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow , снога; тніз.

Fås tid' i ous disdainfal, squeamish

Fîg' û rå tîve typical, metaphorical

For' mi då ble terrible, great

För tu' i tous

G

Grå tu' 1 tous voluntary, asserted proof

Gre ga' ri oùs

H

Håb' i tå ble capable of being dwelt in

Hå bit' u ål acquired by habit, customary

Hểr mết' 1 cắl

Hệt' ếr ở đồx deviating from the established opinion

Hồr 1 zồn tâl
near er parallel to the horizon,
on a level

Hổs' pi tả ble

Hý mẻ nẻ ál relating to marriage

I

Îl lît' êr ate unlearned, untanght Īl lüs' trī oùs conspicuous, noble

Îm' î ta tîve inclined to copy

Îm mắc' ù làte spotless, pure

Îm mê' dî åte present, next to, acting directly

Îm pê' rî oûs without commanding, overbearing

Îm per' tî nent irrelative, intrusive, meddling

Îm pểr' vî ous impenetrable

Îm pôr' rù nâte teasing, incessant in solicitations

În âd vér' tênt careless, inconsiderate

În cò hẻ' rểnt unconnected

Ĭn dẻl′ 1 ble not to be blotted out

În dî" ge noûs

Īn dūs' trī oūs diligent, laborious

În ef fa ble

În ge' nî ous

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

În gển' ù *o*ủs ^{epen, candid}

În îm' î câl hostile, unfriendly

În î'' quî toûs unjust, wicked

În ôr' di nate irregular, immoderate

În quis' î tîve prying, curious

În sả' tỉ ả ble } În sả' tỉ ảte } greedy beyond measure

În sîd' î oûs treacherous, sly

În têl' li gênt

În te' ri or

În vîd' î ous envious, malignant

În vîn' ci ble unconquerable

În vi' o late unhurt, unpolluted

I rås' ci ble disposed to anger

Li bid'i nous lewd, lustful Lůx ú' rí ảnt

Lůx ú' rí oùs voluptuous, flourishing

M

Måg nån' 1 mous great of mind, brave

Måg nif i cent grand, splendid

Mis' er å ble unhappy, stingy, worthless

N Nẻ fà′ r₁ ous wicked

No to' ri ous

Nú' gả tốr ở

Nú mềr' i cảl according to number

0

O be' di ent submissive to authority

Õb strép' ér ous noisy, clamorous

Õm nip' ò tẻnt almighty, all-powerful

Öp pro' bri ous reproachful, disgraceful

Ör' di nå rỷ regular, common, mean

Öriển' tảl eastern, placed in the east cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

P

Pe cu' li Ar particular, proper

Pe nu' ri ous

Per' emp tor 3
absolute, positive

Per en' ni al lasting through the year

Per fid' i ous treacherous, false to trust

Per per u al continual, uninterrupted

Per spic' ù oùs clear, transparent

Per ti na' Clous obstinate, resolute

Pos te' ri or happening or placed after

Prác' tí cả ble

Pre cartain

Pre pos' ter ous absurd, transposed

R

Re cip' ro cal alternate, mutual Re frac' tor y obstinate, perverse

S

Sản' gui nã rỷ bloody, cruel, murderous

| Séd' én tá rỷ |sitting much, inactive Sig nif' i cant expressive, important

So' Ci å ble fit to be conjoined, conversable

So li" ci tous anxious, careful

Sốl' 1 tả rỷ lonely, single

Sò phis' ti cảl fallacious, logically deceitful

Spổn tả' nẻ *o*ủs voluntary, of its own accord

Su per cil 10 us haughty, arbitrary

Su per fi'' CIal lying on the surface, shallow

Su per flu ous more than enough, unnecessary

Sůs cép' ti ble capable of receiving

Sỷ nổn' ỷ moữs having the same signification

T

Tểm' pò rả rỷ lasting only for a time

Ter ra' que ous consisting of land and water

Ter res' tri al belonging to the earth

Trån' si tor y lasting but a short time

U

Ü ni vêr' sål general, extending to all Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ú tỏ pí ản visionary

Úx d' rí oùs doatingly fond of a wife

Và' ri å ble changeable

Vên' êr å ble worthy of veneration

Ve'nt å ble) Ve'nî ål pardonable, excusable

Vềr nắc' ù lắr native

Vì cà' rī ous acting in the place of another

Vò cif er ous clamorous, noisy

Vớl' ủn tả rỷ acting by choice

Vò lup' rư ous given to excess of pleasure

Vůl' něr å ble such as may be wounded

 \mathbf{w}

War rant a ble (Wổr' rắnt å ble) iustifiable

Adjectives of Five and Six Syllables.

Å bỏm' i nå ble hateful, detestable

Ác rí mỏ' ní oủs sharp, corrosive

An' ù là tốr ở flattering, full of compliments

Ál le gốr' i cảl being in form of an allegory, not absolute, positive

Ấn tẻ dĩ lù' vĩ ẩn existing or done before the flood

An tẻ mẻ rid' i ản relating to the forenoon

A pos tol' ic A pos tol' i cal delivered by the Apostles

Cår ti lå" gi nous consisting of cartilage

Cắt ẻ chết' 1 cảl consisting of questions and an-

Cắt ẻ gốr' i cảl

Cir củm ẩm' bi ểnt surrounding

Cổm mù' ní cả tỉve ready to impart

Con sid er a ble worthy of consideration

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pố und côy côw; снога; тніз.

Cò tểm' pò rả rỷ livìng at the same time

Dêl è tè' rì oùs destructive, deadly

Di å böl' ic }
Di å böl' i cål }
devilish

Dic tả tỏ' ri ảl authoritative, overbearing

Éc clẻ sĩ ắs' tĩc Éc clẻ sĩ ắs' tĩ cảl relating to the church

Žv ån gel' i cal

Ep î dêm' îc }
Êp î dêm' î câl }
generally prevailing

Ex traôr' di na rỷ different from common order

Gråm i niv' o rous grass-eating

He red'î ta ry descending by inheritance

Hỏ mỏ gẻ' nẻ ẩl Hỏ mỏ gẻ' nẻ ous having the same nature or principles

Îg nò min' i oùs disgraceful, mean Îm mê mô' rî ål past time of memory

În de fât' î gâ ble unwearied

În flầm' mả tốr **ỷ** having power to inflame

In tếl lệc' từ ấl relating to the understanding

Pe cu' ni ar y relating to money

Sảnc tỉ mỏ' nỉ *o*ủs saintly, appearing holy

Sốp ở rifi ic Sốp ở rifi er ous b causing sleep, opiate

Sủb tẻr rả' nẻ ẩn Sủb tẻr rả' nẻ oủs lying under the earth

Sửc cẻ dà' nẻ oửs supplying the place of something else

Sup pos i ti" Tious not genuine, put in the place of another

Thẻ ở rết' rc }
Thè ở rết' rcal }
being only in theory, speculative

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS

NOUNS AND VERBS.

Words of Three Letters. Bår Crv n. a deed, an exploit, n. a long piece of n. weeping, clamor wood or iron, any v. to weep, to exclaim v. to do, to perform obstacle v. to fasten, to hinder n. a gash, a printed picture n. help, support n. a color, an arm of v. to gash, to carve v. to help, to support the sea v. to bark, to surround n. a gentle blow v. to strike gently Dőt n. direction, design n. a wager v. to direct towards a v. to lay a wager n. a point in writing mark v. to make dots Bid n. a price offered n. a kind of monkey, v. to command, to of n. importunate creditor v. to ask often for a v. to imitate, to mimic debt n. a case or chest, a blow with the hand Arm n. the reflux of the on the head n. a limb v. to furnish with v. to put into a box, tide, decline to strike the head v. to flow back, to with the hand decline Båd n. the first shoot of a n. design, point, conn. dread, reverence plant v. to strike with revv. to put forth buds v. to terminate erence Cáp n. a covering for the n. reward, perpetual right v. to reward, to bribe v. to put into a sack v. to cover the top

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund cđý cđw; снога; тніз.

Fib

n, a falsehood v. to tell a falsehood

Főb

n. a small pocket

v. to cheat Frv

n. any thing fried v. to dress food in a

pan Gắg

n. something to stop the mouth with v. to stop the mouth

Gům

n. a thick juice from

v. to cover with gum

Hap

n. chance v. to happen

Hểm

n. the edge of a gar-

v. to sew a hem, to shut in

n. a stroke v. to strike

Hőp

v. to jump on one leg

n, a foud embrace v. to embrace fondly

Hům

n. a buzzing noise

v. to make a buzzing v. to tell a lie, to rest a favorite noise

n. frozen water v. to cover with ice

Jår

a harsh sound, dis-

cord

Jet

spout of water v. to jut out

n. a light dance v. to dance a jig

Jåb

n. a piece of work, a sudden stab

v. to stab suddenly

Jőg

n. a slight shake v. a shake slightly

Jav n. gladness

v. to rejoice

Kển

n. reach of sight n. a plant, a jump on v. to see at a distance

Let

n. a hindrance

v. to permit, to hire n. a wooden pin out

Lie

n. a falsehood

upon

Måt

n. a texture of rushes. sedge or grass

v. to cover with or join like mats

Mőb

n. a disorderly crowd v. to clash, to disagree v. to harass by tumult

Måw

n. a black fossil, a n. a heap of hav or grain in a barn v. to put in a mow

Nőd

n. a quick bow v. to bow the head slightly

n. any fat unctuous matter

v. to cover with oil

Påd

easy-going horse, part of a saddle

v. to travel gently

n. the foot of a beast v. to strike with the fore foot

n. wages, reward v. to discharge a debt

v. to fasten with a peg

n. a slight fit of anger,

v. to fondle

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Påp

v. to move or enter quickly or slily

Rőt

n. putrefaction v. to putrefy

Růn

n. the act of running v. to move swiftly

Sắp

n. the vital juice of plants

v. to undermine

Sîn

laws of God

of God

Sip

n. a small draught v. to take a small draught

Sőb

n. a convulsive sigh v. to top, to cover the v. to smear with wax. v. to sigh convulsively end

Spy

small quick n. one who watches n. a plaything the motions of v. to trifle others

v. to discover at a distance

Sűp

n. a small draught v. to drink by sups, to eat supper

n. a gentle blow, a n. a close bundle small tube or pipe blow, to broach

Tår

or fir, a sailor v. to violate the laws v. to smear with tar

n. a knot, a bond v. to connect by a war knot, to bind

n. the top, a sharp end

n. a hard pull

v. to pull hard

n. a solemn promise v. to make a solemn promise

Wad (Wod)

v. to give a gentle v. to tie or press into a close bundle

Wảo

n. a merry droll n. a violation of the n. the juice of pine v. to move or shake lightly

Wår

n. open hostility v. to make or carry on

Wåx

to grow

n. a tenacious substance

Words of Four Letters.

Bånd

Bå/k

company

v. to unite into one company or troop

Báck

n. the hinder part of

to second, to abet v. to beat, to thump

n. a tie, a bandage, a n. a ridge of land, n. the side of a river, disappointment v. to baffle, to disap-

point

Bång

v. to mount a horse, n. a blow, a thump

Bánk

a heap of carth, a house to keep money in

v. to inclose with banks

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

Bårb

n. the beard of an ar-n. a stain, a spot v. to shave the beard

Bårk

v. to make a noise like a dog

Beam

timber, a ray of light v. to emit rays of

light

Běck

n. a sign with the v. to boast head or hand

v. to make a sign with to beckon

Bểnd

n. a crook v. to crook, to subdue

Rite

n, the act of biting. cheat v. to cut with the

teeth, to cheat Blår

n. a blot, a stain v. to blot, to stain

Book (Bück) n. a kind of bread

n. a volume v. to register in a in the oven book

Blåb

n. a tell-tale v. to tell secrets

Blåt

row or fishing-hook v. to stain, to disgrace

Blòw

n. a stroke, a blossom n. the rind of a tree, v. to pant, to drive with the wind, to blossom

Bååm

n. a large piece of n. a spar to extend a sail v. to rush with wio-

lence

Bråg n. a boast

Bůmp the head or hand, n. a pimple, a thump v. to strike against

Bůng

n. a stopple for a bar-v. to tax, to rate rel

v. to stop with bung

Bårn

n. a hurt caused by or

v. to consume wound by fire

Cake

v. to harden as dough

n. the order of tents for soldiers v. to lodge in tents

n. a note, an instrument teeth

v. to comb with cards

n. a fish

v. to censure

Cåse

n. a covering, state of things v. to put in a case

Cåst

n. a tribe, a throw, a mould

v. to mould, to throw. to contrive

Cave

n. a hole in the earth v. to dwell in a cave

n. a tax, a rate

Chap (Chop) n. a cleft, a beast's

iaw v. to crack

Chất

n. familiar talk v. to talk familiarly

Chip

n. a piece cut off v. to cut into thin small pieces

Chốp

n. a piece cut off. a cleft

v. to cut, to crack, to change

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor:

Clắp n. a loud noise made n. grain

by collision v. to strike together with a quick mo-

Clåd

n. a lump, a dunce v to harden into a lump

Clóg n. a hindrance v. to hinder

Clőt

n. any thing clotted v. to coagulate

Clůb

society v. to join in common

expense

n. a circular form, al hustle

v. to wind in a ring

n. money stamped by authority

v. to stamp money, to invent

n. one who dresses victuals

v. to dress victuals

Còpe n. a hood, a concave

v. to contend with

Cårk

n. a tree, a stopple v. to stop with a stop-

ple

Cårn

v. to salt, to granu-v. to strike against, to late

Cőst

n. price, expense v. to be bought for

Cove n. a small bay, an

v. to arch over

Crib

n. a rack or manger v. to shut up, to steal n. quantity

Cron n. a harvest, a bird's

craw n. a heavy stick, a v. to cut short, to n. the floor of a ship

reap Cåff

n. a blow with the hand

hand Cůrb

n. part of a bridle, restraint v. to restrain, to bri-v. to make dirty

dle Cård

Cook (Cück) n. the coagulation of v. to sentence milk

v. to turn to curds Cure

n. a remedy, the be-v. to give doses nefice or employment of a curate v. to remedy, to heal n. a light sleep

n. a ringlet of hair. flexure v. to twist, to turn

Dåsh

n. a sudden stroke rush

Date

n. a specified time, a fruit v. to note the precise

time Dầưn

n. the break of day v. to grow light

 $D\dot{e}al$

v. to trade, to distribute

Děck

v. to adorn, to dress

Dent l

v. to strike with the n. a mark made by a blow

v. to mark with a blow

n. mud, filth

Dööm n. sentence, fate

Dòse

enough for one time

Doze

v. to slumber

Dråg n. a hook, a net

v. to hale, to trail

cube cub pull; by system; đil po und cov cow; chord; This.

Drip

n. that which falls in n. the sense or act of n. shape, ceremony

v. to fall in drops

Dupe

n. a credulous person v. to impose on

Důst

n. earth dried to pow-

v. to cover with dust, to clear from dust

Drůb

n. a blow v. to beat, to thump

Ease

n. quiet, rest, facility to relieve. slacken

Fåll

n. the act of falling, v. to drop down, to n. froth

fell Fårm

n. land occupied by a n. a defeat farmer

v. to take or let at a certain rate

Fåwn

n. a young deer v. to court servilely

Fear

n. dread, awe v. to dread, to rev-

erence Fééd

n. food v. to eat, to supply with food

Féél

feeling

v. to perceive by contact or consciousness

1,51 n. fulness

v. to make full

Fire

n, the element that burns, ardour v. to set on fire

Flåp

n. any thing broad pulled up or down |n. a play, sport

or noise

Flow

n. a rise of water, a v. to cut deep sudden plenty

v. to run or spread as water

Fòam

v. to froth

v. to defeat

Fold

n, a pen for sheep, a v. to sneer double

v. to pen sheep, to double

Fåål

n. an idiot, a buffoon

point

Ford

n. a shallow part of a

river

v. to wade across

Förm

v. to shape, to make

Fret n. agitation v. to vex, to rub

Filme

n. smoke, rage v. to smoke, to rage

Gainn. profit

v. to obtain, to get

Game

v. to move with a flap v. to play, to sport

Gásh n. a deep cut

n. a short catch for breath

v. to catch for breath

Gàze n, an earnest look

v. to look earnestly

n. a sneer

Glòn n. heat, passion

v. to be or feel hot

v. to trifle, to disap-n. a cement

v. to cement with glue

Glůt

n. a great plenty v. to cram, to clov

Hint n. a suggestion

v. to suggest

Hold

by, a grasp

n. something to hold

Fáte fåt fàll får; mé met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Goad Hood (Hůd) Kiss n. a covering for the n. a salutation with n. a pointed stick head the lins v. to spur on with a v. to cover with a v. to salute with the goad hood lips Gòre n. clotted blood Láck Hook (Hůk) v. to pierce with the n. want n. any thing bent horn v. to be in want v. to catch with a Gůll hook Lånd n. a cheat, one easily n. a country, earth Hope cheated v. to set or come on v. to cheat n. expectation of good land v. to expect with de-Hårm Lård sire n. injury n. the fat of swine v. to injure Hunt v. to stuff with bacon Hate n. a chase, a search Låsh v. to chase, to search n. great dislike n. part of a whip for v. to detest to whip, to tie Heap Itch down n. a pile, a crowd n. a teasing desire Låth v. to pile v. to desire earnestly n. a thin piece of Hééd wood Jåde n. care, attention v. to cover with laths v. to mind, to regard n. a lazy horse, a bad Låud Hélp woman v. to tire n. praise n. assistance v. to praise v. to assist Jeer Hêrd Lėap n. a scoff a company n. a jump v. to scoff beasts u to jump Jérk v. to go in herds Leer Hide n. a quick smart lash n. an oblique view n. the skin or pull v. to look obliquely or v. to strike or pull v. to conceal archly

suddenly Jést

v. to joke Jolt

n. a joke

v. to keep, to have n. a sudden shake

n. the act of raising, a

load

v. to raise, to elevate

n. a string, a verse v. to shake suddenly v. to cover within

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 129

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pound côy côw; снога; тніз.

Link

n. a part of a chain

v. to unite Lisp

n. the act of clipping

v. to clip words in v. not to hit, to mispronouncing

List

n. a roll, a border v. to listen, to desire

Lòad

n. a burden v. to burden

Look (Lůk)

n. appearance, mien v. to behold, to seek for

Lůmp

n. a shapeless mass, the gross

v. to take in the gross

Lûre

n, an enticement v. to entice

Màke

n. form, nature v to create, to compel

Måsh

n any thing beaten or mingled together v. to beat into a con-

fused mass

Méss

n. a dish of food, a company

v. to eat or feed to- n. soft mud

Mire

n. mud v. to whelm in the mud

Miss

words in pronounc-n, an unmarried woman, mistake

take, to fail

Måår

n. a black, a fen v. to fasten, to anchor

Mååt

n. an unsettled case or point

v. to plead a mock cause

Muse

n. deep thought v. to ponder

Můst

n. new wine v. to grow mouldy

·Name

appellation; character

to mention name

Nick

n. the exact point, a notch

v. to notch, to hit

Nôte

n. a remark, a letter v. to mark

v. to flow gently

Páck

n. a large bundle, a set

v. to bind up, to hasten off

Påge n. one side of a leaf.

a servant boy v. to mark the pages of a book

n. the inside of the

hand, a tree v. to hide in the hand.

to impose Pänt

n. a beating of the heart

v. to palpitate

Pårt.

n. a portion, a concern

v. to separate

Påwn n. a pledge

v. to pledge $\mathrm{P}\dot{e}a$ k

n. the highest point by v. to look sickly

Peep n. a sly look w. to look slily

Pélt n. a skin

v. to throw, to hit

n. a heap

v. to heap

n. a tree v. to languish Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Plån

n. a scheme, a draft v. to scheme, to con-v. to be in a fury trive

Plåt

n. a small piece of ground

v. to interweave

n. sport, game, action n. high-sounding lan- n. act of rolling, a v. to sport, to game, to

Plug

n. a stopple v. to stop with a plug n. a rough file

Pòke n. a bag or pocket

v. to feel in the dark

Prop n. a support

v. to support Påff

n. a small blast of

v. to swell with wind. to pant

Pilke

n. an emetic v. to vomit

Půll

n. the act of pulling v. to draw violently

Půsh n. a thrust

v. to thrust

Ráck n. torture, an instru-

ment of torture, a wooden grate v. to torture, to draw

Råge

n. violent passion

n. a cross piece of

wood or iron v. to inclose with rails, to insult

Rånt

guage

v. to rub with a rasp

Råte n. price, degree, tax

v. to value, to tax Réar

n. the last in place or

v. to raise, to elevate Rååf

n. a chain of rocks in the sea

v. to reduce the sails Rent

n. annual pay, a tax v. to hold by paying rent

Rést n. repose, those not

included v. to sleep, to be still

n. hazard

v. to hazard Ròar

n. a loud noise

Robe

n. a gown of state v. to dress pompously

Rőck

n. a huge stone v. to move like a cradle

Roll

round mass, a catav. to rave in high-sounding language v. to move in a circle,

to enwrap Rómp

n. a rude girl v. to play rudely

Rååf

the cover of a building v. to cover with a roof

Rååt

n. the bottom of a vegetable v. to take root, to dig

up

Růsh n, a violent course

v. to move with violence

· Růst

incrustation of metals

v. to cover with rust

Sáck

n. a bag, plunder v. to make a loud v. to put in a bag, to plunder

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 131

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow; снога; тніз-

Sånd

stone ground to n. a light leap or n. a utensil to roast

v. to cover with sand v. to pass, to bound

Scům

n. what rises to the n. a false step, a twig top of a liquid

v. to clear off the scum

Seed

n. the first principles of plants and ani-

sow seed

Shéd

n. an open shelter v. to pour out, to let

fall

Show

n. exhibition, display v. to exhibit, to dis-

play

Sigh

n. a mournful breath-

v. to express grief by sighs

Sink

n. a drain

Size

n. bulk

v. to arrange according to size

Skin

n. the hide, rind

v. to flay, to cover n. a kind, manner

bound

Skip

v. to slide

n. mean liquor v. to spill

Slår

n. a slight reproach v. to produce seed, to v, to reproach slightly

Snág

n. a sharp projection v. to wound with a snag

Snåp n. a sudden breaking.

bite v. to break short, to bite

Snip

n. a single cut with n. commotion

scissors v. to cut at once with scissors

Snow

flakes v. to scatter snow

Sối n. land, manure

v. to stain, to manure

v. to dispose in classes!

meat on v. to put on a spit, to

throw out spittle

Spőt

n. a blot, any particular place

v. to maculate

Ståb

n. a wound with a pointed weapon v. to wound with a pointed weapon

Stěm

n. a stalk, a family v. to oppose a current

n. a footstep, a pace v. to walk

Stew

n, a hot-house v. to seethe slowly

Stir

v. to move

Stop

n. a pause, a hinderance

v. to settle, to depress n. water frozen in v. to pause, to hinder

Sùit

n. a set, petition, retinne

v. to fit, to become

Swau

n. rule, influence

v. to hang heavy, to govern

Fáte fåt fàll får; mé mêt; pine pîn; no not move nor;

Táck

n. a small nail, the n. a kind of tax turn of a ship

v. to fasten, to turn about

Tå/k

n. conversation v. to converse

Tåsk

n. business imposed v. to impose some

business

Term

n. boundary, time, condition, word

v. to name

Tést

n. trial, means of trial v. to try, to prove

Thần

n. the dissolution of snow or ice

v. to melt as ice or snow

Tick

n. a bed-case, credit v. to deal on credit, to strike

Tile

n. a thin plate of baked clay

v. to cover with tiles

Tire

n. a head-dress v. to fatigue

Tớil

n. labor, a net v. to labor

Tòll

v. to sound a beli

Töss n. a throw

v. to throw

Tune

n. an air, harmony

cal state

Tårf

a clod covered with grass v. to cover with turf

Tůrn

n. the act of turning, change

change

Vent

n. a passage out, sale n. a wild herb, a v. to let out, to sell

View

n. a prospect, a survev v. to survey, to see

Wålk

n. act of walking, gait, way

v. to go on foot, to go leisurely

Wåll

n. a partition of brick or stone

v. to inclose with v. to gape walls

Wånt

n need, poverty v. to need, to desire

Wård

n. a district of a town, one under a guardian

v. to turn aside any thing offensive

Wårp

n. the thread that crosses the woof v. to put into a musi-v. to bend, to pervert

Wåsh

n. act of washing, any thing collected by water v. to cleanse by washing

Wave

n. a billow

v. to move round, to v. to play loosely, to put off

Weed

badge of mourning v. to rid of wild plants

Word

n. a single part of speech, promise, talk

v. to express by words

Work

n. labor, deed v. to labor, to ferment

\mathbf{Y} åwn

n. a gaping

n. a cry of horror v. to make a howling cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow: chord; This.

Words of Five Letters.

Beard

n. hair on the face, n. a gust of wind, a n. a sort, offspring the barb of an ar-

v. to lay hold of the beard

Blush

n. a red color in the

Board n. a flat piece of

wood, food v. to enter a ship by force, to furnish or v. to blossom receive food

Boast

n. a proud speech. brag

v. to brag, to glory

Båtch

n. a swelling, a piece of work badly done

clumsily Böund

n. a limit, a leap v. to limit, to jump

Rilge

n, the breadth of a ship's bottom

v. to spring a leak

Rlame

n. censure

Blåst

blight v. to injure, to blight

Blaze n. a flame

v. to flame, to publish

Blôck

v. to color up in the n. a pulley, a square piece v. to shut up

Blååm

n. a flower, the prime n. offspring, a hatch of life

Brace

n. a bandage, a pair v. to bind, to tighten

Braid

n. a texture, a knot v. to weave

Brain

v. to mend or make n. the organ of sense v. to dash out the brains

Brånd

n. a piece of wood partly burned, mark made by a hot iron

iron

Brawl

n. a quarrel v. to quarrel Breed

v. to have young, to cause

Bribe

n. a reward to pervert judgment v. to gain by bribes

Brôil

n. a tumult v. to roast on the fire

Brååd

v. to sit on eggs, to muse

Brőők

n. a small stream v. to endure

Bürst n. a sudden disruption

v. to break forth suddenly

Cåtch

n. a seizure, any thing that catches v. to lay hold on, to

interrupt

Cause

n. a reason, party, v. to mark with a hot v. to effect, to occasion

Chafe

n. a heat, a rage v. to fret, to rage Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Chảin

n. a series of links chain

Chẩnt

n. a song, melody v. to sing, to sing the church service

Charm

a spell, enchantv. to bewitch, to de-

light Chàse

n. hunting, pursuit v. to hunt, to pursue

Cheat

n. a fraud, a deceiver v. to defraud, to deceive

Chéck

n. a curb, restraint to curb, to restrain

Chéér

n. entertainment, jollity

v. to encourage, to grow gay

Chink

n. a small aperture longwise

v. to sound like mo- n. a body of vapors nev .

Cláck

n. any thing that makes a continual noise

v. to make a continu-n. a seat of repose al noise

Clàim

n. a demand, a title v. to fasten with a v. to demand of right

Cláng

n. a sharp shrill noise v. to make a sharp n. a reckoning shrill noise

Clásh

n. a noisy collision, n. a palace, a seat of opposition v. to strike against, to v. to make love to oppose

Clásp

n. a kind of hook, an embrace

v. to fasten with a clasp, to embrace

Cláss

n, a sort or kind v. to arrange in classes

Clink

n. a sharp noise

Clòak

n. an outer garment, a concealment

v. to conceal

Clôud

in the air clouds, to grow cloudy

Cônch

v. to lie dowr.

Cough (Côf)

n. a spasm of the lungs

v. to have the lungs convulsed

Count

v. to number

Court

iustice

Cramp

n. a contraction of the muscles v. to confine, to bind

Crásh

n. a loud mixed noise v. to make a loud mixed noise. break

Crôôk n. any thing bent

v. to bend

Cråwd v. to sound like metal n. a confused multi-

> v. to press closely, to swarm

Crůsh n. a falling down

v. to overwhelm

Crůst

v. to darken with n. a hard case or shell

to cover with a crust

Cürve

n. a bend, a crook v. to bend, to crook cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; chord; This.

Dånce

n. a lively motion v. to move in mea-v. to live idly

Dělve

n. a ditch, a pit v. to dig Ditch

n, a trench

v. to make a trench

Dốủbt

n. suspense, suspicion v. to doubt, to suspect

Drain

n. a channel to carry off water v. to draw off

Dream

n. thoughts in sleep v. to rove or see in sleep

Dréss

n. clothes, finery v. to clothe, to deck

Drift

n. scope, tendency, a heap

v. to urge along, to v. throw in heaps

Drill

n a tool, a small fur-

v. to bore, to cut fur. v. to assemble rows, to exercise soldiers

Drink

n. liquor to be swal-

v. to swallow liquor

Dròne

Feast

n. a festival, a treat v. to eat, to entertain sumptuously

Fence

n. a guard, an inclo-

Fetch

n. a stratagem v. to go and bring

Fight

n. a battle v. to contend in battle

Flame

n. a blaze v. to blaze

Flånk

n. the side v. to attack or hit the

side Flirt

n. a pert girl, a quick v. to foam motion

with move quickness

Flőck

n. a company crowds

Fl&&lŦ

n. a deluge, influx of the tide v. to overflow with n. a dazzling light water

n. a sluggard, an idler n. the bottom of a room

v. to cover with a floor

Force

n. strength, violence v. to compel, to violate

Forge

v. to guard, to inclose n. a place where iron is beaten into form v. to form by the hammer, to counterfeit

Frame

n. a case, disposition. shape v. to form, to fabricate

Frisk

n. a frolic v. to leap, to skip

Front

n. the fore part v. to oppose face to

Frőth

n. foam

Frown

n. a look of displea-

v. to knit the brows

Gauge

n. a measure, a standard

v. to measure

v. to dazzle

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Gleam

n. a sudden shoot of

v. to shine suddenly

Grace

n. favor, dignity v. to adorn, to digni-

> Gråft) Gråff (

n. a scion

v. to insert a scion

Grånt n. any thing given

v. to admit, to be- n. a hidden treasure stow

Gråsp

n. a seizure by the n. a ramble hand

to hold in the hand

Ground

n, the earth

v. to fix on the earth

Guård

n. a watch, a defence v. to watch, to defend

Guểss

n. a conjecture

v. to conjecture

Guide n. a director

v. to direct Haste

n. hurry, passion

v. to hurry Håunt

n. a place of resort v. to frequent

Heave n. an effort to raise n.

or lift v. to lift, to pant

Hedge

n. a fence made of bushes

v. to inclose with a hedge

Hitch

n. a catch, a jerk v. to fasten, to move

by a jerk Hò*a*rd

v. to lay up privately

Jåunt

v. to ramble

Júdge n, one who has skill or authority to de-

cide to discern

Knőck

n. a blow v. to beat

Låpse n. flow, fail, mistake

v. to fall, to glide

Laugh (Låf

n, an expression of mirth or ridicule

v. to express mirth or n. a kind of cement ridicule by laugh-v. to cement with ter

Lėase

n. a tenure to let by lease Leave

permission, fare well

v. to quit Lödge

n. a society of freemasons v. to place, to reside

Lürch

n. a forlorn condition v. to disappoint Märch

n. a grave or stately movement

v. to move forward in a grave or stately manner

Mould

n. soil, form v. to shape, to cast Möunt

n. a hill or mountain

v. to ascend

v. to pass sentence, n. any kind of sound v. to spread by rumour

Nööse

n. a slip-knot v. to tie in a slip-

knot Paint

n. colours for painting

v. to delineate

Paste

paste

Påtch

n. a piece sewed on to sew on a patch

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 137

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; снога; тніз.

Perch

n. a bird's roost

v. to rest or roost as

Place

n. situation, office . to fix, to establish

Plänk n, a thick hoard

v. to cover with n. a surgeon's instruplanks

Plant

n. a vegetable v. to place, to set Plůck

a quick pull, the heart, liver, and lights of an ani-

v. to pull with force

Plůme

n. a feather v. to adjust feathers, v. to stitch two cloths to pride

Påint

n. a sharp end

v. to sharpen, to di-v. to place in ranks, rect

Poise

a. a balance , to balance

Pránk

n. a frolic, a trick p. to decorate

Práte

n. idle talk v. to talk idly

 Pride

n. too much self-esti-

v. to esteem one's self too much

Print

impression

v. to impress

Prize n. a reward, booty

v. to value highly

Probe

ment

v. to search with a probe

Quắck

n. one who pretends to an art which he n. derision does not under-v. to deride stand

v. to cry like a duck, n. a clamorous perto brag

(Inflt

n. a cover for a bed

together Range

n. a rank, excursion

to rove Réach

n. power, extent v. to arrive at, to extend, to vomit

Ròast

n. any thing roasted v. to dress meat be-

fore the fire, to banter

Rååst

n. that on which birds n. a concussion rest

v. to rest as a bird

Saint

n. a mark made by n. a person eminently pious

v. to canonize Säuce

n, something to give relish to food

to mix or cover with sauce

Scalp

n. the skin of the head

v. to take off the scalp Scoff

Scòld

v. to chide clamor-

ously Scörn

n. contempt v. to despise

Scout n. a spy

v. to spy

Scôwl n. a frown v. to frown

Scrub

n, a mean fellow v. to rub hard

Shade n. obscurity, shelter

v. to cover from light or heat

v. to tremble, to agi-

Fáte fát fáll fár; mẻ mét; pìme pin; nổ nột môve nổr;

Shame

n. the passion shown n. a small strip by blushing, the v. to cut into small cause of blushing

v. to make ashamed

Shape

n. form

v. to form, to mould

Shåre

n. part v. to divide

Sheet

n. linen for a bed, any thing expanded

v. to furnish with sheets

Shell

n. a hard covering v. to take out of the v. to slumber

shell Shift

n. an expedient, a change

v. to change

Shine

n. lustre v. to glitter

Shốck

n. a concussion v. to shake violently

Shổỗt

n. a sprout

v. to sprout, to dart

Shôve

n. a push

v. to push

Shout

n. a loud cry of triumph

v. to cry in triumph

Shréd

strips

Shrůg

n. a contraction of the shoulders

v. to draw up the shoulders

Skirt

n. a border v. to border

Slåsh n. a wound, a cut in

cloth v. to cut, to lash

Sleep

n. slumber

Slice

n. a thin plece v. to cut into thin pieces

Slide

n. a smooth and easy passage

to pass smoothly

Slope

n. a declivity, an ob- n. a small spot, a stain lique direction

v. to direct obliquely

Smëll

n. the sense of smell-v. to hasten ing, scent

v. to perceive by the nose

Smelt

n. a sea fish lv. to melt ore

Smile

n. a look of pleasure or kindness

v. to express pleasure kindness smiling

Smoke

n. an exhalation from any thing hot or burning

v. to emit smoke

Sneer

n. a look of contemptuous ridicule

v. to show contempt by looks

Snòre

n. a noise through the nose in sleep

v. to make a noise through the nose in sleep

Snůff

n. powdered tobacco. a burned wick along v. to crop a candle, to

scent

Spěck

v. to spot, to mark

Spééd n. celerity

Spěll

n. a turn at work, a charm

v. to form words of letters, to charm

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS, 139

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; chord; This.

Spite	I
n. malice, defiance	I
v. to vex malicious-	I
Cn431	ı

Short n. plunder

v. to plunder, to corrupt, to mar Spout

n. a duct, a water-n. a store, descent,

v. to pour out with v. to store force

Spume n. foam v. to foam

Stáck

n. a large heap v. to pile up regularly

Stain n. a spot

v. to spot Stå/k

n. a stem, a proud

v. to walk stately Ståmp

n. an instrument to make an impression v. to impress with a

stamp, to strike with the foot Stånd

n. a station, halt v. to be upon the feet, n. any matter or bo- n. a dull heavy blow to remain

Stick

n. a slim piece of wood v. to adhere, to stab |v. to rise high

Sting n. a sharp point

sting Stint

n. a limit, a task v. to limit, to task

Stöck fund

Stöön inclination forwards

forlean wards

Stårm n. a tempest, an open

v. to rage, to assault

Strau n. any creature lost n. a fainting fit by wandering v. to wander, to rove

Strip n. a narrow shred v. to make naked

Strůt n. a stately walk v. to walk in a state. n. a scoff ly manner

Stůff dy

v. to cram

Sürge n. a swelling sea

Swårm n. a great number

v. to wound with a v. to appear in great multitudes

Sweat

n. moisture on the v. to emit moisture

Sween

n the compass of any motion

v. to clean with a broom, to rush over

Swéll n. extension of bulk

v. to grow bigger

Swing n. a waving motion v. to wave loosely

Swöön

ve to faint Taste

n. the sense or act of tasting

v. to perceive by the palate

Täunt v. to scoff

Thump v. to beat with dull heavy blows

Tinge n. color v. to color

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Tòast

n. bread toasted, health proposed

heat at fire, to propose a health

Toůch n. the sense or act of

feeling v. to reach, to join to

Trace n. a mark left

v. to follow by marks left, to mark out

Träck n. a mark left, a path v. to arch, to leap v. to follow by marks

left

Trade commerce, employment

v. to traffic

Trởởp

 $a \mid n$, a body of soldiers $\mid n$, an attestation v. to march in a body v. to attest, to main-

Trůst

n. confidence, credit v. to place confidence n. a plaintive noise in, to credit

Våmp

n. the upper leather of a shoe

v. to piece

Vault n. a cellar, an arch

Vårge

n. a dean's rod, the brink

downwards

Võůch

tain

Whine

v. to make a plaintive noise

Whirl

n. a quick rotation v. to turn round rapidly

Wound

n. a hurt v. to hurt

Wrěck

n. a shipwreck, ruin v. to tend, to bend v. to shipwreck, to

Words of Six and Seven Letters.

Blight n. mildew

v. to blast Brånch

n. a small bough to spread branches

v. to spit, to tap, to

utter

Broach

n. a hurt from a blow v. to impute as a debt, v. to bow or yield v. to hurt

Chânce

n. accident v. to happen

Change in n. alteration, small

money change

Charge mandate, trust,

cost, accusation to accuse

Clinch

n. a pun, a hold-fast v. to hold fast with the hand, to confirm

Clůtch v. to alter, to ex-n. hand, paw, talon. a grasp

> Cringe n. servile civility

v. to clinch

submissivaly

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 141

cube cub pull; by system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз-

Cruise

n. a sailing to and n. a confederacy fro in search

v. to sail to and fro in search

Drådge

n. one employed in mean labor v. to labor in mean

offices

Flééce

n. the wool of a sheep v. to strip, to plunder

Flőunce

n. a furbelow

deck flounces, to move with violence

Freight (Frate)

the lading of a ship

v. to load with a bur-n. den

Fringe

n. a kind of trimming

Glånce

n. a quick view v. to shoot obliquely

Grodve

n. a hollow channel v. to cut a channel

Group

n. a crowd

v. to crowd together Grüdge

n. ill will

v. to envy

Léague

v. to confederate

n. a mode of speech v. to term

v. to vex

Plédge

n. a pawn v. to put in pawn

Plight

n. condition, pledge v. to pawn, to braid

Plunge

n. the act of diving n. a flood-gate or sinking u to fall or dive as gate

into water

Praise thanks

u to commend, to thank

Schööl

v. to instruct

Scourge

n. whip, punishment v. to whip, to punish

Scråtch

n. a slight wound

v. to tear or rub with the nails

Scrawl

n. unskilful writing v. to draw or write n. a shoot badly

Scream

n. a quick shrill cry v. to cry out shrilly

Screen

n. a shelter v. to shelter

Séarch

n. examination, quest v. to examine, to explore

Skětch

n, an outline v. to trace the outlines

Sluice

v. to emit by a flood-

Snätch

commendation, n. a hasty catch v. to catch hastily

n. extension of the ligaments of a joint v. to trim with fringe n. a place for educa-v. to extend the ligaments of a joint

Spréad

n. expansion v. to expand

Spring

bound, a fountain v. to bound, to grow

Sprout

v. to germinate

Fáte fåt fåll får; mé mêt; pine pin; no not move nor;

Squåll Stréam

n. a sudden gust of n. a current wind, a loud scream v. to flow in a current v. to come in multi-

v. to scream suddenly Stretch

Squeeze

n. a compression v. to compress, to

press

Squint n. an oblique look v. to look obliquely

Stårch

a substance to stiffen linen

to stiffen with n. straw laid on the n. a ditch starch

Stitch

n. a pass of the needle and thread, a pain

v. to sew

Strain

n. a sprain, style v. to make tense, to filter

Strånd

v. to drive or be driven on shore

Streak

n. a stripe v. to stripe

n. extension, reach v. to extend

Stride

n. a long step v. to make long steps

Stripe

with a whip v. to streak

Thắtch

top of a building v. to cover a building with straw

Thirst

desire to feel want of drink, to have a

vehement desire Thrëad

n. a small twist, uniform tenor

with a thread Thrill

n. a tingling sensation

v. to feel a tingling v. to twist by viosensation, to pierce lence

Throng n. a multitude

tudes

Thrůst

n. a push v. to push

Traipse n. a slattern

n. a streak, a blow v. to walk in a careless sluttish manner

Trench

v. to make a ditch

Twitch n. a quick pull

n. drought, vehement v. to pull suddenly

Wreath n. a garland, any thing curled or twisted

Wreathe n. the verge of the v. to pass through v. to curl, to interweave

> Wrench n. a violent twist

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

Words of Two Syllables.

Ac côrd'

agreement, mony v. to agree, to grant

Af fright' n. terror v. to terrify

f frönt' n. an insult

v. to offend lårm'

n. notice of danger v. to make or be afraid

môủnt' n. the sum total

v. to come to in value or meaning

n a confederate v. to unite by friendship or kindred

An" gle n. a corner, a fishing

v. to fish with a hook

Ap pėal' n. an application for

v. to apply for justice n. idle talk

from one to an-v. to talk idly, to tell v. to reduce to beg. other

Ap pròach' near

v. to draw near Ar rày' n. order of battle

v. to set in order, to n. a written vote

As säult' n. an attack v. to attack

 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{s} \, \mathbf{s} \dot{\mathbf{a}} u'$ n. trial v. to trv

At tempt' n. a trial v. to try

At tire' n. dress

v. to dress, to deck Au' dit

n, a final account to examine pass accounts

wård' n. sentence v. to adjudge

Båb' ble

Bål' ånce

n. the act of drawing n. the difference between two accounts v. to make equal, to settle

Bál' lốt

v. to choose by ballot

Bản' quết n. a feast v. to feast

Bån' ter n. raillery

v. to rally

Bår' gain n. a contract v. to make a contract

Bår' ter n. exchange of commodities

v. to give one commodity for another

Bắt' tếr and n. a mixture of flour. eggs, milk and salt v. to beat down, to beat

> Båt' tle n. a fight v. to fight

n. one who lives by begging

Bi' ås

n. inclination, bent

v. to prepossess

Bil' let

n. a small stick of wood, a note

v. to quarter soldiers

Blån' ket

n. a woollen cover

v. to cover with or n. the first meal toss in a blanket

Blis' ter

the skin v. to rise in or raise v. to box, to beat

blisters

Blőck áde' n. a close siege

v. to shut up

Blős' sóm

n. a flower

v. to put forth flowers

Blåb' ber

n, the fat of a whale v. to swell the cheeks with weeping

Blån' der

n. a gross mistake

v. to mistake grossly

Blås' ter n. noise, tumult, boast

v. to roar, to bully

Bol'ster

n. a large pillow

v. to support with a v. bolster

Bör' der

n. the edge

v. to adorn with a border, to proach, to join

Bå' såm

n. the breast v. to inclose in the v. to corrode bosom

Bột' tốm

n. the foundation, the lowest part

v. to rest upon

Bréak' fast

v. to eat breakfast

Båf' fet

n. a watery rising in n. a blow with the fist

Bůl' IV

n. a quarrelsome fel-

menaces

Bår' den

n, a load

v. to load Bůs' tle

n. hurry, tumult v. to hurry

Bůt' tress n. a prop, support v. to prop, to support

Cả bảl

n. a private junto to intrigue pri- centre vately

Cẩn' dỹ

n. a conserve with sugar

ap v. to conserve with sugar

Cản" kểr

n. a corroding sore

Cà' per

n. a frolicsome leap, a jump

v. to dance frolicsomely

Cå réss'

n. an act of endearv. to endear, to fondle

Cår' ôl

n. a song of praise v. to sing, to praise

Cår' pểt

v. to overbear with n. a covering for a floor

v. to spread with car-

Cảsh iệr'

n. a cash-keeper v. to dismiss from office

Câu' Tiốn

n. foresight, warning v. to warn

Cen tre

(Cén' ter) n. the middle

u to place in the

Cha grin

(Shả green') n. ill-humor, vexa-

tion v. to vex

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 145

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; chord; This.

Chal' lénge

n. a summons to com-

v. to summon to com- v. to support, to con-

·Chi cane (She cane')

n. artifice

v. to prolong a contest by artifice

Cir' cle

n. a ring, a company v. to move circularly.

to inclose Cläm' or

n. an outerv v. to vociferate

Clåt' ter n. a confused noise

v- to make a confused noise

Clöfs' ter

n. a religious retire-

cloister

Clős' et a small private

room v. to shut up in a closet

Clůs' têr

n. a bunch, a collecv. to grow or collect

into clusters Côl' ôr

n. hue, pretence v. to tinge, to blush

Cổm' bắt

n. a battle v. to fight. to oppose

Côm' fôrt

sole Cổm mảnd'

n. authority, order v. to govern, to order

Cổn chit' n. fancy, pride v. to imagine

Cổn cểrn'

n. business, care v. to interest

Cổn sểnt' n. agreement

v. to agree

Cổn trỏl'

n. power, restraint v. to govern, to restrain

Cổp' 🔻 v. to shut up in a n. an imitation, a pat-

v. to transcribe, to n. injury

Co quette (Cò kết')

imitate

n. a jilting airy girl

Co quet (Cò kết')

v. to deceive in love. to jilt

Cår' ner

n. an angle, a secret or remote place

v. to drive into

Coup' le support, consola-n. a chain, a tie, two

v. to join together

Côy' êr

n. a lid, a shelter, a concealment v. to overspread, to

shelter

Crip' ple n. a lame person

v. to make lame

Cùd' gểl n. a stick to fight

v. to beat with a stick

Cửr' tain

n. a cloth contracted and expanded at pleasure

v. to furnish with curtains

Dåm' åge

v. to injure

Dé bàte'

n. a personal dispute v. to controvert, to deliberate

De bauch'

n. lewdness, drunken-

v. to corrupt by lewdness or drunkenness

De cay

a'n. decline v. to decline

De cease

n. death v. to die

De cline

n. decay v. to lean, to decay, v. to doubt of to refuse

De côể′

n. an allurement v. to allure, to entrap

De crease

n. decay

v. to grow less

Dé créé'

n. an edict, determination

v. to order, to determine

De feat n. overthrow

v. to overthrow

De file'

n. a narrow passage v. to pollute

\mathbf{D} é lày'

n. procrastination u to put off

De light'

n. pleasure, joy v. to please, to have pleasure

Dêl' ûge

n. a flood v. to cover with water

De månd'

n. a claim, a question thority

Dė mise'

n. decease v. to bequeath

Dé můr'

n. hesitation

De sign'

n. intention, scheme v. to purpose, to plan

De sire

n. wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy v. to wish, to long for

Dé spáir'

n. hopelessness v. to be without hope

De spåtch'

n. speed, an express v. to send away, to kill

De tail

n. a minute account v. to relate minutely

Dė vise'

n. the act of giving v. to disapprove, to by will

v. to contrive, to give by will

Dîc' tate n, instruction

n. to tell what to do n. exh. tion or to write

Di' et

n. food, an assembly n. a contest, a conof princes v. to claim with au-v. to supply with food, v. to debate, to wranto live by rule

Dis charge' n. vent, performance, acquittance

v. to dismiss, to pay, to perform

Dis course'

conversation, treatise v. to converse, to rea-

Dîs dain' n. scorn

v. to scorn

son

Dis grace' n. dishonor, loss of

favour v. to dishonor, to dismiss

Dis guise'

n. a dress to deceive v. to disfigure, to con-

Dîs güst'

n. aversion v. to offend

Dîs like

n. disinclination, disgust

Dis may'

n. terror v. to terrify

hate

Dis play

v. to exhibit Dis pute'

troversy

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 14

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногd; тніз.

Dis sent'

n. disagreement v. to disagree

Dîs' tance

n. space v. to leave behind

Dis taste n. disrelish, dislike v. to dislike, to loathe

Dis tréss'

n. calamity, misery v. to harass, to afflict

Dis trůst'

n. suspicion v. to suspect

Di vorce

n. a legal separation in marriage v. to separate married n. persons by law

Dů' el

n. a single combat v. to fight in single combat

n. a sound returned v. to sound back

E clipse'

n. an obscuration of a luminary

v. to obscure, to dis-v. to regard, to re-n. a parent

Éf féct

n. a consequence v. to bring to pass

El' bow

n. the bend of the

v. to push with the elbow, to bend

Ém brace' n. a fond pressure in

the arms v. to fold in the arms, n. an apology, par to comprise

Em plôy'

n. business v. to keep busy, to

En' vv

other's prosperity v. to pine at the prosperity of others

\mathbf{E} scape'

n. a hasty flight, an n. a moral fiction, a oversight

v. to get out of dan-v. to feign ger, to avoid

Ēs' sė̃nce n. the substance or v. to imagine nature of any

thing, perfume v. to perfume

E stěem' n. regard, respect

spect

Ex change'

barter, a where merchants

v. to give one thing for another

Ex cise'

n. a tax levied upon commodities

v. to levy a tax upon commodities

Ex cuse.

Ex cuse

v. to extenuate by apology, to pardon

n. banishment, a person banished v. to banish

F

Fà' ble

lie

Fắn' cỷ

n. imagination, caprice

Fåsh' ion

n. form, custom, manner

v. to form

Få' THểr

v. to adopt, to ascribe

Fåth' ôm

n. six feet

v. to sound

Få tigue'

n. weariness v. to weary

Få' vor

n. good-will, feature v. to assist, to resemble

Fer' rv

n. a passage over water

v. to carry over in a boat

Fîg' ure

n. shape, an image v. to form into shape

Fil' let

n. a bandage v. to bind with a bandage

Flour' ish

n. a display v. to display, to thrive

Flåt' ter

n. agitation v. to agitate

Föd' der

n. dry food for cattle v. to feed cattle with v. to prate loudly

dry food

Får åge

n. provisions sought v. to dance, to skip abroad

wander to search of provi- n. a mortification sions

For' feit

n. penalty v. to lose by crime or

default

Föun' der

n. an establisher, a caster

v. to make lame, to sink

Frác' rure

 a breach, the act of breaking v. to break, to orack

Från' chise

n. a privilege v. to make free

Fréc' kle n. a spot in the skin v. to spot with frec-

kles Frål' ic

n. a wild prank v. to play pranks

Fůr' ròm n. a small trench

v. to cut in furrows

Gåb' ble

n. loud talk without meaning

Gẩm' bốl

n. a skip, a frolic

Gån" grene

v. to mortify

Går' gle

n. a liquor to wash the throat with

v. to wash the throat

Går' nish

n. embellishment v. to embellish

Gés' rure

n. action in speaking v. to use action in speaking

Gib' bet

n. a gallows v. to hang on a gallows

Glim' mêr

n. a weak faint light v. to shine faintly

Glit' ter

n. lustre v. to shine, to gleam

Glò' rể

n. splendor, praise, fame, happiness of praise, heaven

v. to boast, to rejoice

Grap' ple n. a close fight

v. to seize, to fasten

Н

Håb' it

n. state, dress, inveterate use

v. to dress, to equip

Háck' neu

n. a hired horse, a hireling

v. to practise in one thing

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 149

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pôund côy cow; chord; This.

Hål' ter

n. a rope

v. to tie with a rope

Håm' string n, the tendon of the ham

v. to cut the ham- n. desire of food string

Hån' dle

n, the part of a thing by which it is held n. haste, tumult v. to touch, to wield, v. to hasten

to treat of

Hår ångue' n. a public oration v. to make a speech

Hår' bör

n. a port, a shelter v. to entertain, to shelter

Hår' vest

n. the season of cutting the crop, the v. to give in example

v. to secure the crop Håz' Ard

n. chance, danger v. to expose to chance

Hổb' ble

n. a lame gait v. to walk lamely

Hồn' ôr n. dignity, reputation,

v. to reverence, to dignify

Hůď dle

v. to crowd together v. to cheat

Hù' mộr

n. moisture, jocular-n. a confused mixture ity, whim

v. to gratify, to indulge

Hůn" ger

v. to desire food

Hůr' rỷ

Hůs' hand n. a married man

v. to manage with frugality,

In' stånce

ample

In trigue'

n. a plot, an amour v to carry on private designs

Îs' sûe

n. egress, event, off-v. to instruct formal-

spring v. to send or come

Jốc' kểu

in horses

Jům' ble

v. to mix confusedly

Jůn" ket

n. a secret entertainment v. to feast secretly

K

Knůc' kle

n. a joint of the finger v. te submit

Là' bốr

n. pain, toil v. to toil, to be in distress

Lac' key

solicitation, ex- n. a foot-boy v. to attend servilely

Lăm poon'

n. a personal satire v. to abuse with personal satire

Léc' rure

n. a discourse, a reprimand

ly, to reprimand

n. the act of raising men or money v. to raise, to impose

Li' bểi

a cheat, a dealer n. a defamatory satire v. to satirize, to defame

Lům' ber

n. any thing useless n. oral or written exor cumbersome

lumber

M

Mår' ket

n. a place for and time of sale

v. to buy or sell Mar tvr

(Mår' tůr) n. one who dies for n. a representation, the truth

v. to put to death for maintaining the truth

Mår' vél n. a wonder

v. to wonder

Mås' ter

n. an owner, a teacher, a ruler

v. to overcome

Måt' ter

n. substance, subject,

v. to be of importance, to generate pus

Meas' ure

n. that by which any thing is measured, n. a review, a regisdegree

v. to compute or allot v. to assemble quantity

Měn' áce

n. a threat v. to threaten

Mển' tướn

pression v. to heap up with v. to express by words or writing

Mer it

n. desert v. to deserve

Mis trůsť n. suspicion

v. to suspect

Mőd' él

standard v. to shape, to delin- n. food, education eate

Mört' gåge n. a pledge in lands v. to pledge lands

Můr' dêr

n. the act of killing unlawfully v. to kill unlawfully

Můr' můr

n. a low buzzing n. method, mandate, noise, a complaint half suppressed v. to make a low buzzing noise, to mut-

Můs' têr ter

ter

Můz' zle n. the mouth of any

v. to bind the mouth v. to injure violently

Nég léct' n. inattention

v. to omit, to slight

Nick' name n. a name given in contempt

v. to call by an opprobrious name

Non' plus n. a puzzle

v. to confound Når' rure v. to bring up, to

Of fer

educate

n. a proposal, a price

v. to present, to propose, to bid

Or' dêr class

v. to regulate, to command

Oůť låm

n. one excluded from the benefit of the law

v. to exclude from the benefit of the

n. open violence

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 151

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз.

P

Påd' dle

n. an oar v. to row, to play in

the water Pår' cél

n. a small bundle, a part, a number or quantity

v. to divide into portions

Pår' dån

n. forgiveness v. to forgive

 \mathbf{P} ár' léyn. oral treaty, talk

v. to treat orally, to talk

Péo' ple n. men, the commonalty

v. to stock with inhabitants

Pîc' kle

pickled v. to preserve in brine

Pîc' rûre

n. a painting v. to paint

Pîl' låge n. plunder v. to plunder

Pîn' tôn n. a wing, a fetter

v. to bind the wings, to shackle

Pît' v

n. compassion v. to compassionate

Pléas' ùre n. delight, arbitrary v. to please

Pổi son

n. venom infect with venom

Pổl' ish

n. gloss, elegance v. to smooth, to make n. a case for arrows polite

Poul' tice n. a soft application v. to cover with a poultice

Préf' ace

n. an introduction v. to say something introductory

Pré sérve n. fruit kept in sugar n, brine, any thing v. to keep, to save

> Prőf' fer n, an offer v. to offer

Prôm' îse n. an assurance v. to give one's word

Půr' pôse n. intention v. to intend

Půz' zle n. perplexity v. to perplex

Quar ry

(Quốr' rv) n. a stone mine

v. to dig out stone Qué' rv

n. a question v. to ask questions

Quîv' êr v. to quake

R

Råm' ble n. an irregular excur-

sion v. to rove

Rản' sốm n. a price paid for liberty v. to redeem

Råv' åge n. waste, ruin v. to lay waste

Rėa' son n. cause, argument v. to argue

Ré bůff n. sudden resistance

v. to beat back Ré bůke'

n. a reproof v. to reprove

Re cruit' n. a supply, a new

soldier v. to repair, to supply

Rė drėss'

n. relief, remedy to set right, to v. to examine remedy

Re gård'

n. respect, attention v. to value, to respect

Ré grét'

n. vexation at some thing past

v. to grieve at something past

Ré léase'

dismission. charge

v. to set free

Rěl' ish n. taste, liking

v. to season, to taste. to like

Re mark' n. an observation v. to observe

Ré ply

n, an answer v. to answer

Ré port'

n rumor, sound v. to noise abroad, to

relate Ré pròach'

n. censure, infamy v. to censure, to upbraid

Ré půte'

n reputation v. to account

Re quest'

n. petition, demand v. to solicit

Ré séarch' n. inquiry, search

Rés' cue

n. deliverance v. to release

Rė sõlve'

n. a resolution v. to determine, to solve

Re sort'

n. concourse, meeting

dis-v. to have recourse, to repair to

> Ré spěct' n. regard, attention

v. to regard, to relate

Ré sűlt' n. the act of flying

back, consequence from

Re tort

n. a censure returned v. to throw back

Re treat'

n, retirement v. to retire

Re tůrn'

n. the act of going, coming, or giving

v. to go, come, or give back

Rév' él

n. a feast with loose and noisy jollity

v. to feast with loose n. a flying report and noisy jollity

Re venge n. a return of an in-

iurv v. to return an injury

Re view'

n. re-examination. a survey

v. to re-examine, to survey

Ré vôlt'

n. a desertion, rebellion

v. to desert, to rebel Re ward

n. a recompense v. to give in return

Ri' fle n. a kind of gun v. to rob, to plunder

Ri' ôt

v. to fly back, to arise n. an uproar, a sedition, a revel v. to be tumultuous

> or seditions Rò månce'

n. a fictitious tale v. to lie extravagantly

Růf fle

n. an ornament, tu mult v. to discompose, to

flutter

Rů' în

n. destruction v. to destroy

Rů' môr v. to report

cůbe cůb půll; bý, sýstem; đil pôund cđý cđ w; сногd; тніз.

Så lute'

n salutation, kiss v. to greet, to kiss

Sảnc' tiốn

n. a ratification v. to ratify, to approve n. thick dust, smoke

Sa' vor

n. taste, smell v. to have a taste or

Scråm' ble

n. an eager contest v. to catch eagerly, to n. grief, sadness climb

Scrfb' ble

n. worthless writing v. to write badly

Scrů' ple

n. doubt v. to doubt, to hesitate

Sén' ténce

n. judgment, a paragraph v. to condemn

Show' er

n. a fall of rain v. to pour down

Si' lénce n. taciturnity, still-

v. to still, to hush

Skir' mish n. a slight fight

v. to fight loosely Slån' der

n. a false censure

Slåugh' ter n. a massacre v. to massacre

Slům' bởr

n. light sleep v. to sleep lightly

Smoth' er v. to suffocate, to suppress

Sől' ace

v. to comfort, to cheer Sốr' row

v. to grieve

Spån' gle n. a small plate of shining metal

cover to spangles

Spår' kle n. a spark, lustre v. to emit sparks, to glitter

Splin' ter

n. a fragment of any thing broken with n. a suspicion violence

to secure with splints, to shiver

Squab ble (Squob' ble)

n. a low brawl v. to quarrel

Stà' Tiổn

n. the act of standing, n. prospect, measure post, rank v. to place in any post measure

Strůg' gle n. labor, contest v. to labor in difficulties, to contend

Stud' §

application books, reflection v. to muse, to consider

Stům' ble

n. a trip in walking, a blunder n. comfort, alleviation v. to trip in walking, to blunder

> Sắp ply n, relief of want

v. to fill up, to furnish

Sắp pòrt'

n. prop, maintenance with v. to sustain

Sůr' feit

n. sickness caused by eating or drinking too much v. to make sick by

eating or drinking

Sür mise' v. to suspect

Sår prise'

n. the act of taking unexpectedly, wonder

v. to take unawares

Sur vev (Sửr và')

v. to overlook, to

Tál' lv

n. two sticks equally notched

v. to suit, to agree Tem' per

n. disposition, mod-

eration

Thốn' đểr

n. a loud noise in the v. to make a loud n.

rumbling noise Tinc' rure

color. extract from drugs

v. to imbue, to tinge Ti' tle

n. an appellation, a

claim of right v. to entitle, to name

Tit' ter n. a restrained laugh v. to laugh with re-n. an instructor

Tor' Ture

n. pain, anguish v. to torment

straint

Töw er

n. a high building v. to fly or rise high

Trảm' mẻl n. shackles v. to shackle, to intercent

Treas' ure

n. wealth hoarded v. to hoard, to lay up

Tres' påss n. transgression v. to transgress

Tri' fle

n. a thing of no moment

v. to act or talk with v. to throw out levity

Trì' ẳmph

v. to soften, to make n. joy or pomp for success, victory v. to rejoice for victory

> Troub' le disturbance, af-

> fliction v. to disturb, to distress

Tům' ble n. a fall

v. to fall, to roll Tắr' môil

n. trouble, labor v. to trouble, to toil

Tù' tốr v to instruct

П Úsh' er

n. an assistant teach- n. a perverse dispute, er, an introducer v. to introduce

Vår' nish n. a polishing liquid,

gloss v. to polish with var-v. to contract into furnish, to palliate

 ${
m V}$ is $^{\prime}$ it

n. the act of going to

v. to go to see

Vől' léun. a flight of shot

w

War rant (Wổr' rắnt)

n. a writ of caption, authority v. to authorize, to insure, to assure

Wéath' er

n, state of the air v. to pass with difficulty

· Wît' ness n. an evidence, testimony

v. to attest, to bear witness

Wor' ship n. adoration v. to adore

Wrån' gle

a quarrel v. to dispute peevishly, to quarrel

Wrin" kle

n. a furrow in the skin, a rumple in cloth

rows, to rumple

WORDS USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND VERBS. 155

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound ccy cow; сногд; тніз.

Words of Three Syllables.

à d' vò càte

n. one who defends n. form of the face, n. or pleads the cause of another

v. to defend, to plead in favor

Ap pår' el n. dress, raiment

v. to dress, to adorn

Bển' ẻ fất n. advantage, profit

v. to do good, to profit CHron' i cle

n. a history in order Dis' ci pline of time v. to record in history

Cir'cům stånce n. an incident, state of affairs

v. to place in a par- n. disgrace ticular situation

Cổm mis siốn

charge v. to empower, to in-

Cổm' prò mise En deav' ốr

n. an adjustment of n. an effort, an exer-Mîn' îs têr difficulties by mutual concession

v. to adjust a difference by mutual concession

Cổn jểc' ture

n. a guess, supposition v. to guess, to suppose v. to undertake

Coun' te nance | Es' ti mate

look, patronage v. to patronize, to sup-

port

Côv' è nắnt n. a bargain v. to bargain

De pos' it

n. a pledge, a trust v. to lay up as a pledge, to lay aside

n. education, regula-

tion v. to educate, to regulate

Dîs hồn' ốr v. to disgrace

Dis tem' per

trust, warrant, n. a disease, disorder v. to disorder, to dis-

tion v. to strive, to at-n. an officer of state tempt

En' ter prise

n. a hazardous under-n. sedition taking

valuation v. to calculate, to rate

Éx' er cise

n. labour, practice, task

v. to employ, to practise, to train

Går' ri son

n, a fortress, soldiers in a fortress v. to supply a fortress

with soldiers Grad' ù ate

n. one admitted to academical degrees

v. to mark with degrees, to give or take a degree

Mé ản' dễr

n. a maze, a winding course

to wind, to run irregularly

Měr' chân dise n. commerce, wares

v. to trade, to traffic

or of the church v. to give, to serve

Mù' tỉ nữ

v. to rise against authority

Oc cà' siốn

n. an incident, cause, opportunity '

v. to cause, to produce v. to adjust by com-v. to disallow, to re-

Pår' å phråse

n. an interpretation in many words v. to interpret in many words

Pår ti" rion

n. division

v. to divide into parts n. a record, the keep-

Pe ti" Tiốn

n. request, supplica-Rêm' e dy

v. to request, to supplicate

Préd'i cate n. an affirmation

v. to affirm

Pre" jù dice

n. prepossession, in-n. a meeting, a place Sur ren' der jury

v. to fill with preju-v. to meet at the dice, to injure

Prò pòr' tiồn

equal part, n. n. an symmetry

parative relation Prős' è lyte

n. a convert v. to convert

Réc'ôm pénse

n. compensation v. to repay

Ré" gis ter

er of a record v. to record

v. to cure

Rễn côủn' tểr

n. a sudden combat. n. one who acts for

v. to clash, to skir-v. to put one thing in mish

Rển' dez vous

of meeting place appointed

Rîd'î cùle

wretch

ject

n. wit that provokes laughter v. to expose to laugh-

Rép' rò bàte

Sắc' ri fice n. an offering v. to offer up, to de-

vote Ser e nade'

n. music by lovers in the night n. a medicine, a cure v. to entertain with nocturnal music

Sůb' stî tùte

another

the place of an-

n. the act of giving up

v. to give up

Words of Four Syllables.

Cả pảr' i sốn n. a sort of covering for a horse n. practical knowledge v. to dress pompously

Dis côun' te nănce

n. cold treatment

v. to discourage by cold treat-in: any thing made by art ment

Ex pe' ri ence

v. to try, to know by practice

Mản ù fắc' rùre

v. to make by art

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; сногд; тніз.

WORDS

WHICH CHANGE THEIR PARTS OF SPEECH BY A CHANGE OF ACCENT.

Āb' sent a. not present

Ab sent' v. to keep away

·Ab' stråct n. an abridgement

Ab strácť v. to separate, to shor-v. to gather, to infer ten a. separate

Ac' cent n. a modulation of v. to hold intercourse the voice, a mark on a word

Āc cểnt' v. to place the accent v. to consolidate, to

Aug' ment n, increase

Aug ment' v. to increase

Äu' güst the name of month

Äu gåst' a. grand, magnificent Ce' ment

n. adhesive matter

Ce ment v. to join, to unite

Cổl' lèague or employment

Cổ league' v. to unite with

Côl' lect n. a short prayer

Cől léct' Côm' mêrce

n. trade, traffic

Cổm mềrce' Cổm' pắct

n. agreement Com páct'

league with a. close, firm

Cổm' pound n. a mass of ingre-

ingredients

Cổm pound' v. to mingle, to discharge a debt by paying only a part

Com' préss n. a bandage, a bolster

Com press' v. to press close

Cổn' cểrt n. a partner in office n. union of design. concord

> Cổn cểrt' v. to settle, to contrive

Cổn' crète n. a mass formed by concretion

Cổn crète' v. to form by concre-

tion a. formed by concre-

Cổn' đắct n. behavior, direction

Cổn đắct' v. to behave, to lead, to manage

Cổn' fine a. formed of many n. a limit, boundary

Cổn fine' v. to border upon, to restrain

Cổn' flict n. a struggle, a com-

Cổn flict' v. to struggle, to contest

Cổn' sểrve n. a sweetmeat

Cổn sẽrve' v. to preserve fruit

Cổn' sốrt n. a companion

Cổn sốrt' v. to associate with

Cổn' sửlt n. a consultation

Cổn sửlt'

v. to ask advice, to v. to accompany for plan

Cổn' tể st n. a dispute, quarrel

Cổn tểst' v. to strive, to dispute

Cổn' tểxt

n. the general series of a discourse

Cổn tếxt'

v. to weave together a. knit together, firm

Cổn' trắct

n. an agreement Cổn trắc t'

v. to bargain, to draw together

Cổn' trắst

n. an opposition of figures

Cổn trắst' v. to place in oppo-

sition

Côn' vêrse n. acquaintance, con-

Cổn vềrse' v. to discourse, to v. to deduct the incohabit

Cổn' vềrt has who changed his opin-

Cổn vệrt' v. to change, to ap-

propriate

Cổn' vốể n. an escort Cổn voy

defence

Dés' cảnt

n. a song or tune, a discourse

Des cant' v. to discourse

Des' ert wilderness.

waste country a. waste, solitary

Dė sė̃rt′ n. degree of merit or demerit, reward

v. to forsake Di' gëst

n. a collection of civil laws

Di gëst' v. to dissolve food in the stomach

Dîs' côrd n. disagreement

Dis cörd' v. to disagree

Dîs' côunt n. abatement

Dis count'

terest from money lent

En' trance n. admittance, pas-

En trånce' v. to put into ecstacy

És' côrt n. a guard from place to place

Es côrt' v. to guard from place

to place Es'sau

n. an attempt, trial

Es sàu'a v. to endeavor

Éx' pòrt n. any thing sent or carried out in trade

Ex port' v. to carry or send out of a country

Ex' tráct

n. substance extracted, a quotation

Ex tráct' v. to draw out of, to select

Fer' ment n. intestine motion

Fer ment'

v. to froth, to work

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; сногд; тніз.

Fore' taste n. anticipation

Fore taste' v. to anticipate

Fre' quent a occurring often

Fre quent' v. to visit often

Gål' lånt a. brave, gay

Gål länt' n. a beau, a spirited n. sixty seconds, a v. to exhibit, to yield

the ladies

Îm' port n. any thing brought from abroad, moment, meaning

Im port'

abroad, to imply Im' préss

n. stamp Im préss'

În' cense n. a perfume offered to some deity

In cense' v. to enrage

In crèase

tation

In crèase' v. to grow, to aug. n. a prognostic ment

În' sult n. contempt, affront,

În sůlt'

v. to treat with inso-v. to offer lence

Min ute (Mîn' nît)

note v. to pay attention to v. to set down in

short hints Mi nute' a. small, particular

Õb' ject in. any thing in view

Ob ject' bring from v. to oppose

> Oůť wôrk n. part of a fortification

Oůt wôrk' to stamp, to force v. to outdo in work

Per' fume n. a sweet odor

Pår filme' v. to impregnate with sweet odor Prel' ude

n. something intro-n. sale by small quan ductory Pré lude

troduction

Prés' àge

Pre sage v to forebode

Prés' ent n. a gift a. not absent

Pré sént'

Pråď úce n. product, fruit Prò dùce'

Pro" ject

n. a scheme Prò ject'

v. to scheme, to jut or throw out Réb' él

n. one who opposes lawful authority Ré běľ

v. to oppose lawful authority

Rec' ord n. a register

Ré côrd' v. to register

Réf'ůse n. worthless remains a. worthless

Re fuse' v. to reject, to deny Re'tail

Re tail n. growth, augmen-v. to serve as an in-v. to sell in small quantities

Sůb' jéct

n. the matter treated n. pain, anguish of, one under the dominion of another

a. liable, apt

Sůb jéct' v. to subdue, to expose

Tör' ment

Tör ment' v. to put to pain Tråns' fer

n. a conveyance Trắns fer' v. to convey

Tråns' port n. rapture, a vessel of carriage

Tråns port' v. to carry from one place to another. to put in an ecstacy

Words of Three Syllables.

At' trī bùte n. inherent quality, n. one disabled mark

At trib' ute v. to ascribe to

În' têr dict n. prohibition

In tểr dict' v. to prohibit

In vå lid'

În vål' îd a. weak, of no effect Mis cồn' dụct n. ill management Mis con duct' v. to manage amiss Pré" cẻ dênt

n. an example

Pré cé' dent a. going before

Sep ul chre (Sép' ůl kér) n. a grave

Sep ul chre (Se půl' ker) v. to bury

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

Boon n. a gift

a. gay, merry

Chief n. a leader

a. principal

Chốice

a thing chosen. n. choosa. select, frugal

Chuff

n. a blunt clown a. blunt, surly

Còld

a. destitute of warmth or heat

Dårk

n. absence of light a. opake, obscure

WORDS USED AS NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES. 161

cube cub pull; by, system; ôll pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

Důsk

a. darkish

Firm

n. the name or names a, able to resist under which any business is carried

a. hard, constant

Kind

n. a general class a. benevolent, tender

 ${
m L}i$ ėge n. a sovereign a. trusty

Mûte

n. one who cannot speak a. silent, dumb

Prime

n. tendency to dark-n. the best part a. first, first-rate

Prööf n. test. evidence

Quick

n. living flesh a. brisk

Råsh

n. a breaking out a. hasty

Såfe

n. a pantry a. free from danger

Säge n. a wise man a. wise

Sore

n. a place tender and painful a. tender, grievous

Sprüce n, a kind of fir

a, neat

Stern

n. the hinder part of any thing a. severe of look or manners

Tärt

n. a small pie made of fruit

a. sour, severe

Wårth n. value, virtue

a. equal in value ${
m Yo}$ ůng n. offspring

a. youthful, not old

Words of Two Syllables.

Ad' junct

to another thing a. united with

Ấn' tỉc

who plays tricks, odd

a. odd, ridiculously wild

Cáp' třve

a. made prisoner

Christ' IAn

n. something joined n. a professor of the n. public ground religion of Christ a. public, general, a. pertaining to or frequent professing the re-Cổn' vềx ligion of Christ

> Clás' sic n. an author of the first rank

Clás' síc

Clás' sắc ál

Cổm' mỏn

n. a spherical body a. rising in a spheri-

cal form Cổun' têr

n. a sort of table in a shop

a. contrary to Coun' trv

n. one taken in war | a. relating to authors n. a region, rural parts of the first rank a. rural, rustic

Côv' êrt

n. a shelter a. hidden

Crés' cent

n. an increasing moon

a. increasing Cỷn' ic

n. a snarling philosopher

Cổn' ic Cổn' i cải (

a. snarling, satirical

Dain' tv

n. a delicacy

a. nice in the choice

Dår' ling

n. a favorite a. beloved

De funct'

n. a dead person a. deceased

Dog ger el (Dőg' grél)

n. vile, mean verses a. mean, despicable

Ear' nest

n seriousness, pledge a. anxiously diligent

a. serious, zealous

É' vil

wickedness, ca-a. internal

lamity a. wicked, mischiev-

Fáir' y

n. an enchantress

fairies

Flů' îd n. a liquid

a. liquid

Fős' sîl n. a mineral

a. dug out of the n. a mixture earth

Fron tier'

a. bordering

Fů' růre n. time to come

a. belonging to time

Gew gaw

n. a showy trifle a. showy without

value Hire' ling

a. merçenary

Ĩn' stånt

n. the present mo-n. an ment or month

În tểnt'

n. intention

In' ward

n. any thing within

Kin' dred

n. relations a. congenial

Li" quid

a. belonging to the n. a fluid substance a. fluid

Må rine'

n. a sea soldier a. belonging to the sea

Měď lėu

a. confused

Mid' dle

n. a verge of territory n. the part equally distant from each end

a. intermediate

Mổr' ál

n. the instruction of a fable

a. relating to vice or virtue

Mör' tál

n. a human being n. one who serves for a. subject to death, deadly

Mon' grel) Můn' grél (

mixed breed a. urgent, immediate a. of a mixed breed

Na' tîve

n. one born in any place

a. natural, original

Neu' ter Neu' trål

n. one not engaged on either side a. not engaged on

either side

Nig' gard

n. a miser a. sordid, mean cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; chord; This.

No' ble

n. one of high rank a. illustrious, liberal

Nôv' êl

n. a feigned story or

a. new, strange

Or' phản n. a child bereft of

a. bereft of parents

Pà' riểnt n. a sick person

a. calm under pain or affliction

Prem' ier

n. the prime minister of state a. first, chief

Pri' or

Påb' lic n. the general body n.

of a nation a. common, manifest

Rån' dom

n. want of direction

a. done by chance Růf' fiản

n. a brutal fellow, a robber a. brutal

Růs' tắc n. a countryman

a. rural, rude Såv' åge

n. a barbarian a. wild. barbarous

Sto' nál n. a sign that gives notice

a. eminent Sîm' ple Stånd' ing

station, continuance, rank a. established

Stà' ple n. a settled mart, a loop of iron a. settled

Trů' ant

n. a wanderer from business or school

a. idle, lazy

Twi' light n. the dubious light between daylight and dark

a. obscure

Và' grảnt n. a vagabond a. wandering

n. the head of a mon-n. a single ingredi-n. the common people

ent, a plant, a drug a. former, antecedent a. plain, artless, silly a. mean, obscure

Words of Three Syllables.

Cár' di nál

n. a dignitary of the n. any thing acciden-n. Romish church a. principal

Cît' î zên

n. a freeman of a city

a. having the qualities of a citizen

|Cổn tỉn' gểnt

tal a. accidental

Cổn' trả rỷ

qualities a. opposite

Côr' di ảl reviving

draught a. reviving, sincere

Cổn' số nănt n. a thing of opposite n. a letter not sounded by itself

a. suitable

Crim' î nål

n. one guilty of a n. an accidental cir. n. a Roman nobleman crime

a. guilty, wicked

Dì ửr' nál n. a daily account a. daily

Êf fî" ciểnt

n. the cause that produces effects a. causing effects

Få mil' iår n, an intimate

a. domestic, affable

Få nåt' ic n. an enthusiast a. enthusiastic

Fês' tî vål

n. a feast, the time of a feast a. pertaining to feasts a. made of ivory

Fù' gi tive

n. a runaway, a dea. wandering, vola-Mån' ù ål

tile

Fù' nểr ảl n. a burial

a. used at a funeral

Gển' ểr ảl n. the whole, the Mod' er ate

commander of an a. common, extensive

Guar' di an

n. one who has the care of any person Pår' å mount or thing

a. guarding

În' cî dent

cumstance a accidental, casual

În củm' bểnt n. one who possesses an office

a. resting upon

În' tî mate v. to hint

In' tî måte a. inmost, familiar

În vệc' trve n. a severe censure a. satirical, abusive

ľ vor ý

n. the tusk of an ele-n. phant

Måle' cồn tềnt n. one dissatisfied a. dissatisfied

n. a small book a. performed by hand

Mên' di cảnt n. a beggar a. begging

v. to regulate, to re-Vét'er an strain

Mod' er åte a. temperate

n. the chief a. superior

På tri" ciản

a. senatorial, noble

Plẻ bể rắn

n. one of the common people of Rome a. vulgar, common

Pò lễm' ic n. a disputant a. controversial

Prin' ci păl n. a chief, a capital sum at interest

a. chief, capital

Prổd' i gắl n. a spendthrift a. wasteful

Prof li gate' abandoned an wretch

a. abandoned

Pro jec' tîle n. a body put in mo-

a. impelled forward Rěl' å třve

n. a relauon a. respecting

Sửm' må rỷ n. a compendium a. compendious, brief

n. an old soldier a. long practised

U' nî förm n. the dress of a band of soldiers a. similar, consistent

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз.

Words of more than Three Syllables.

Åc' ces så rỷ

n. an abettor of a crimea. contributing to the commission of a crime

Ac' ces so ry n. an abettor of a crime a. joined to another thing

Åď vệr sả rỷ n. an opponent

a. opposite

Ân tẻ cẻ' dễnt n. that which goes before a. going before

Cổn cổm' 1 tảnt

n. a companiona. joined with

Cò tểm' pò rắ rỷ } Côn tểm' pò rắ rỷ }

n. one living at the same time
a. living at the same time

Cổr rẻs pồn' dềnt n. one with whom commerce is kept up by letter

a. suitable, adapted

De riv' å tive

n a thing or word derived from another

a derived from another

'È quiv' à lent

n. a thing of the same weight, dignity, or value a. equal in value, force, or mean-

ing

În dî vîn' û âl n. a single person or thing a. separate, undivided

Mėl' an chol y

n. a kind of madness, sadness
a. sad, calamitous

Mểr' cẻ nắ r**ỷ** n. a hireling a. yenal, hired

Per pen dic' u lar n, any thing directly upright a. directly upright

Plen i po ten' ria ry n. a minister invested with full powers a. invested with full powers

Prê lîm' î nå rỷ n. a preparatory measure a. previous, introductory

Vîs' iốn ấ rỷ n. one disturbed in thought a. imaginary, seen in a dream Crisp

a. cruel, savage

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS VERBS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

Smööth

a, a little hot

Frée

v. to twist, to indent, v. to set at liberty v. to make even or a. at liberty, frank to make brittle easy, to palliate a. curled, brittle a. even, mild, bland Lame v. to cripple Dim Spåre a. crippled, weak v. to obscure, to darkv. to save, to omit, to Lööse forgive, to forbear a. obscure, not clear v. to unbind, to set a. lean, scanty in sight free a. unbound, lax, wan-Stånch Dry ton v. to free from mois-Nůmb Stäunch v. to make torpid v. to stop blood a. arid, thirsty, flat, a. torpid a. firm, sound droll Prim Dåll Tame v. to form or deck to v. to blunt, to stupify an affected nicety v. to make gentle a. slow, blunt, stupid a. affectedly nice a. not wild, spiritless Féll Prompt to knock or cut v. to assist, to remind, v. to heat moderately to incite

Com plete' Cor rect' Dif fuse' v. to finish, to perfect v. to chastise, to v. to spread	Words of Two Syllables.			
a. free from faults Con dense v. to make or grow thick v. to infect, to bribe a. dense, thick, close v. to infect, to bribe a. vicious, rotten a. free from faults Cor rupt v. to aim, to regulate, to command a. straight, plain	Cổm plete' v. to finish, to perfect a. finished, full Cổn đểnse' v. to make or grow thick	Côr réct' v. to chastise, to amend a. free from faults Côr rupt' v. to infect, to bribe	Dif fuse' v. to spread Dif fuse' a. widely spread Di rect' v. to aim, to regulate, to command	

a. quick. ready

WORDS USED AS VERBS AND ADJECTIVES.

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund coy cow; снога; тніз.

Dir' tv v. to foul

a. foul, mean

E late

v. to puff up a. flushed with suc-v. to free from

E léct'

to choose a. chosen

$\operatorname{Em} p'$ $\operatorname{t} \mathring{\mathbf{y}}$ v. to exhaust

a. void

E rect'

v. to raise, to build a. upright

a. nice, accurate

Ex émnt'

a, free, not liable to

dle

a. lazy, not engaged, a. free from fear or fruitless

Låv' ish

v. to waste, to scatter a. prodigal, wasteful

Må ture'

v. to ripen a. ripe

Ex act'

v. to demand, to ex-v. to darken a. dark, gloomy

Prò fàne' v. to violate, to put to

Õh scure'

a wrong use a. not sacred, wicked

Sé cure

v. to lose time in v. to make certain or safe danger

Wea' ry

v. to fatigue a. tired

Words of more than Two Syllables.

Al ter' nate

v. to perform alternately or by

a. being by turns, reciprocal Cổm pås' siốn áte

v. to pity a. inclined to pity

Cổn sắm' mậte

v. to complete a. complete

De gen'er ate v. to decay in virtue or kind a. unlike ancestors, base

De lib' er ate v. to think, to consider

a. circumspect, slow

Dêr' ò gate

v. to lessen, to detract a. lessened, degraded

Des' à late v. to lay waste a. laid waste, solitary

Éf fém' i nàte

v. to make weak or womanish a. womanish

È láb' à ràte

v. to produce with great labor a. done with great labor

Mod' er ate

v. to regulate, to calm

Mổd' ểr ắte a. temperate, mild

Sà' rī ate

v. to satisfy, to glut a. satisfied, glutted

Sép' år åte v. to disunite Sép' år åte

a. disunited

WORDS

OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH.

Words of One Syllable.

Arch	Dréad	Fit
n. a part of a circle		n. a paroxysm of any
v. to build arches, to		
cover with arches		v. to suit, to qualify
a. chief, waggish	a. awful	a. suitable, qualified
Cå <i>l</i> m	T32 4	Flůsh
	Fåst	
v. to still, to pacify	n. abstinence from	n. sudden impulse or
or to still, to parely	food	glow
Q1.1		v. to come in haste, to
Cléar	a. firm, swift	redden, to elate
v. to free, to clarify,	ad. firmly, swiftly	a. fresh, abounding
to gain		Frånk
a. free from, bright,	Fåt	Frank
plain	n. the oily part of	n. a free letter
ad. fully	flesh	v. to exempt from
Clèan	v. to make or grow	postage
	fat	a. unreserved, gener-
v. to free from dirt	a. fleshy, plump	ous
a. free from dirt, pure	37.1	ous
ad. quite	Fine	Fůll
Côôl		
n. freedom from heat,		n. complete measure
shade	o. to nimet a penalty,	v. to cleanse and
v. to make or grow	to refine	thicken cloth
cool	a. showy, pure, ele-	a. replete, entire
a. somewhat cold	gant	ad. perfectly

WORDS OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH. 169

cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound côy cow; снога; тніз-

Good (Gåd)

Like

whatever affords v. to approve

real happiness a. having desirable blance

qualities

ad. well Grave

n. a place for the n. an act of contempt margin, party dead

v. to carve

a. serious, solemn

Hålt

n. the act of limping, n. a light blow v. to limp, to stop

a. lame

n. harm, misfortune a. bad, sick, evil ad. not well

Läst

n. a mould on which shoes are formed v. to continue a. latest, hindmost

ad, the last time

Lean

n. meat without fat v. to incline, to bend a. meagre, poor

light

the means or medium through which we see or understand

v. to kindle, to give light, to come down, to meet with

not heavy, not v. to trick a. counterfeit, false

a. having resem-

physical or moral ad. in the same man-a. closed, rid ner

Mock

v. to deride, to mimic, v. to take part with to tantalize

a. counterfeit

Påt

v. to strike lightly a. fit, convenient ad. conveniently

Plůmp

v. to fatten, to swell, to fall as a stone a. somewhat fat ad. with a sudden

Ránk

n. a row, class v. to place in a row, a. calm

to class a. rancid, luxuriant ad. strongly

Set

n. a number of things suited to one an-a. not thick, lean other v. to place, to put, to

a. regular

n. an imposture

Shắt

n. a door a covering, close

v. to close, to bar

Side

n. a part of the body, a. lateral

Smårt

n. a pungent pain v. to feel a pungent pain

a. pungent, brisk

Sound

n. a noise v. to make a noise, to examine

a. healthy, right

n. a vessel for distilting

v. to distil, to silence

ad. to this time, notwithstanding

Thin

to make thin or few

ad. not thickly or closely

n. a money box v. to cultivate prep. to, unto con. to the time when, to the degree that

Wéll

Trim n. dress

v. to dress, to fit out, a. not si k, convenito clip, to shave

a. nice, spruce

Våid

n. an empty space v. to evacuato

a. empty

n. a deep spring

ent ad. not amiss, rightly a. not right

Wét

n. water, rain v. to moisten

a. rainy, moist

Wrong

n. injustice

v. to injure

ad. amiss

Words of Two Syllables.

Bur lésque'

v. to ridicule a. ludicrous, jocular

Cổn tềnt'

n. satisfaction v. to satisfy, to pacify

a. satisfied

Di vine'

Gospel

v. to foretell, to guess a. godrike

Doub' le

n. a plait or fold v. to fold, to increase

to twice the amount

a. two-fold

E nough

(E nůf') n. a sufficiency

a. sufficient ad. in a sufficient de-

É' guảl

age or rank

v. to make even a. even, uniform, adequate

v. to make equal, to level

a. level, uniform n. a minister of the ad. supposing that, verily

Ex préss'

n. a courier, a message sent

v. to declare a. exactly like

Fál' lòm

n. ground ploughed n. a small part plcughed a. small be again, ground at ad. in a small degree rest

v. to plough in order

ing 2. uncultivated

Fôr' wård

n ludicrous language n. one of the same v. to advance, to has-

a. earnest, confident,

ad. towards a place before

Hổl' lòu

n. a cavity

v. to make hollow, to shout, to hoot excavated. not

faithful

Lév′ el n. a plane

v. to make even, to lay flat

a. even

Tit' tle

Ré věrse

to a second plough-n. change, an opposite

v. to invert, to change

WORDS OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH. 171

cube cub pull; by, system; ôll pound côy côw; спога; тніз.

Ri' vål

n. a competitor v. to emulate, to op-

a. making the same a unknown, private

Såb lime'

n. a grand style v to exalt, to raise a. lofty, grand

Sè' cret

or concealed v. to hide, to conceal

Tển' đểr n. an offer

v. to offer a. compassionate, soft, amorous

Wél' côme

n. a thing unknown n. a kind reception v. to receive kindly a. received cordially. pleasing

Words of Three or more Syllables.

Āg' gre gate

n. the whole of several particu-n. an exact copy

v. to collect or add together a. formed by a collection of par-

Con fed' er ate

n. an ally

ticulars

v. to join in league

a. united in league

Coun' ter fest

n. an impostor, a forgery v. to imitate, to forge

a. deceitful, forged

Dél' è gate

n. a deputy

v. to depute

a. deputed

Dů' plí càte

v. to double, to fold

a. double Mån' i fest

n. an invoice of a cargo

v. to make known a. plain, evident

Pre cip' i tate

n. a corrosive medicine a. steep, headlong, hasty

Pre cip' i tate

v. to fall or throw headlong, to fall or throw to the bottom

WORDS

USED AS VERBS AND ADVERBS, OR AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Words of One Syllable.

Eke v. to protract, to sup- a. slow, long delayed, a. confident, safe, cerply ad. also

Jůst

a. honest, accurate ad. exactly, merely, barely

Late

deceased ad. after long delays, ad. certainly lately

Scarce a. not plentiful

Scarce Scarce' ly

ad. hardly, with difficulty

Sure (Shure)

Swap (Swop) v. to exchange ad. with hasty vio-

lence

WORDS

USED AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Å like' a. similar, equal ad. in the same man-

Cléan' l∛ a. free from dirt or a. rash, precipitate filth, neat ad. neatly

Dôwn' right a. plain, open ad. in plain terms

Down' ward a. tending to a lower

place, depressed ad. from a higher to a a. close, intimate lower

Éar' lv a. soon, coming soon ad. soon, betimes

Hệad' lỗng ad. with the head a. neat, elegant foremost, rashly

Kind' lv a. congenial ad. with good will

Near

ad. almost, at hand

Ôn' lv a. single, alone ad. singly, simply

> Pret tv (Prit'tv)

ad. in some degree

State' ly a. august, grand ad. majestically

PARTICIPLES.

A Participle is a word derived from a Verb, and partakes of the nature of a Verb and an Adjective.

There are three kinds of Participles; viz. the Present, the

Perfect, and the Compound Perfect.

Participles derived from Verbs of One Syllable.

Verb.	Pres. Part.	Perf. Part.	Comp. Perf. Part.
Add	adding	added	having added
Dare	daring	dared	having dared
Have .	having	had	having had
Love	loving	loved	having loved
Pave	paving	paved	having paved
Prove	proving	proved	having proved
Quote	quoting	quoted	naving quoted

Participles derived from Verbs of Two Syllables.

Verb.	Pres. Part.	Perf. Part.	Comp. Perf. Part.
Accuse	accusing	accused	having accused
Betray	betraying	betrayed	having betrayed
Confute	confuting	confuted	having confuted
Exhort	exhorting	exhorted	having exhorted
Permit	permitting	permitted	having permitted
Transpose	transposing	transposed	having transposed
Warble	warbling	warbled	having warbled

Participles derived from Verbs of Three Syllables.

Verb.	Pres. Part.	Perf. Part.	Comp. Perf. Part.
Analyze	analyzing	analyzed	having analyzed
Renefit	benefiting	benefited	having benefited
Deilver	delivering	delivered	having delivered
Imagine	imagining	imagined	having imagined

The instructor will find it useful to exercise his pupils, in conjugating the verbs, according to the above examples.

ARTICLES.

An Article is a word placed before a Noun to limit its application.

There are two Articles; viz. A or AN, and THE. A or AN is called the Indefinite Article.

THE is called the Definite Article.

PRONOUNS.

A Pronoun is a word used instead of a Noun.

There are three kinds of Pronouns; viz. the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

I,
Thou,
He, She, It,

with their plurals { We,
Ye or you,
They.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Who, which, that, and what.

ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

There are four kinds of Adjective Pronouns; viz. the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative, and the Indefinite.

Possessive Adjective Pronouns.
My, thy, his, her, our, your, their.

Distributive Adjective Pronouns. Each, every, either, neither.

This and that, with their plurals, these and those.

Indefinite Adjective Pronouns.
Some, other, any, one, all, such, &c.

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a word that expresses time, place, circumstance,

degree, or manner.

A large number of Adverbs are formed from Adjectives, by adding ty. None of these are put down, since their meaning and method of being spelled, can be easily inferred from the Adjectives from which they are derived

Adverbs of One Syllable.

Néeds
necessarily
Nôw
at this time

Aff

Néeds

Quite
completely
Söön
beføre long
Thence

Off t of t'en Thence from the platime There (Thare)

frequently in that place Once (Wonce) Thus

one time, formerly in this manner

While Whilst

as long as, during the time that

Thence Whence from the place or from what place

Yes (Yis) a term of affirmation, yea

When at the time that

Adverbs of Two Syllables.

Å båft'
towards the stern
Å cröss'
athwart, crosswise
Å drift'

A drift floating at random

A gain (Å gen')
a second time, once
more, back

 ${
m \AA~g \mathring{o} g'}$ in a state of desire

 $ilde{ ext{A}} \,\, ext{he} \, a ext{d}'$ further onward

Ål' möst

Å låft' on high Å löng'

Å loof at a distance

Al' sò in the same manner, likewise

Äl' wåys

 nổn' quickly, now then

A pårt' separately, at a distance from

A piece' to the part or share by this of each

A slånt' obliquely, on one side

A squint' not in the straight line of vision

A stěrn' in the hinder part of with this the ship

A way absent, begone Else where

(Else' wháre) in another place or other places

> Ere long (Are long')

before a long time Ere now

(Are now') before this time

Êv'êr and at any time, for ever

Hắp' lở perhaps

Hård' lv with difficulty

Here by

Here in' in this place or respect

Hére ôf from this, of this thing

Hère ổn' upon this, forthwith Here with

Hi̇́тн′ ë́r to this place or end

Lånd' wård towards the land

Mau gre (Måu' ger) in spite of

Nev' er at no time

> No where (No' whare)

in no place No wise not in any manner or

degree

On' wård forward

Some' how in one way or other

Some' times now and then

Some where (Sôme' whare) in one place or other

Thểnce forth from that time

There at (Tháre át') at that place, on that

There by (Tháre bý') by means of that

There in (Tháre in') in that, in this

There with (Tháre with') with that, with this

Thirn' er to that place

Whith er to what place

With al along with the rest cube cub pull; by system; ôil pound coy cow; снога; тніз-

Adverbs of Three and Four Syllables.

Al å mode' according to fashion

Ål read' 🕏 at this present time

Ex tem' pò re without premeditation

Får Ther more Får' THểr mòre besides, moreover

Hence' forth Hence for ward

from this time forward Here' å bouts

about this place Hère to fore'

formerly

Hère un tổ to this

Hîtri êr tê to this time

Hith er ward) Hîth' êr wards towards this place

How ev'er

in whatsoever manner, never-

Now à days in the present age

Thence for ward from the time and afterwards

There a bout (Tháre' å bout) near that place, quantity state

There af ter (Tháre áf ter) according to that

There up on (Tháre ủp ổn') upon that

PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions are used to connect Nouns and Pronouns with other parts of speech.

Āf' ter A bout' round, near to, con-following in place or cerning time, behind cerning

bőve' higher in place, powA gainst (A genst')

A mong' Å mongst' mingled with

contrary to, opposite | near, in, by, towards

Fáte fát fáll får; mê mêt; pine pin; nó nót môve nôr;

Be fore Β'n in front of, in pres-denotes the agent, is used before a word ence of superior to cause, way, or which signifies that

Be hind in the rear of, inferior

Be low' under, inferior to

Be neaтн' under, below, unworthy of

Be tween') in the inside of

Be twixt'

in the middle, com-at no great distance two or from more

Be yond' before, over

Får because of, in the place of, for the from end to end of, sake of

Near

Of (Ov)

On or Up on' which signifies that which is placed un-

Through by means of

unto

O' ver above, across, through

 \mathbf{W} \mathbf{i} тн by means of, in com-

pany of With in

in the inside of Wirm' อิบิt

concerning, among, on the outside of, from, according to | destitute of

Many of the above Prepositions are used as Adverbs, when they are not placed before Nouns or Pronouns. Some of them are Conjunctions, when they connect sentences.

CONJUNCTIONS.

Conjunctions are used to connect sentences, and words of the same part of speech.

They are divided into copulative and disjunctive.

Copulative Conjunctions.

Be cause' is used to connect inasmuch as, on this because words and sentenaccount, that ces; as, John and Bòth Charles are reading, and Mary is one as well as the suppose that sewing

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; сногд; тніз.

Since in as much as

Thển in consequence of

THắt as follows, for the rea-

There' fore for this reason

Where fore (Whare' fore) for what reason

Disjunctive Conjunctions.

seeing that, after the manner in which

Bůt yet

Lest for fear that

other

Nor is a conjunction corresponding to neither; as, neither the one nor the

conjunction corresponding either; as, either the one or the other Тнåп

son after comparas, he is more learned than I Though Al THough'

nevertheless. how-Un léss' except, if not

is placed in compari. Nőt with stånd' adjectives; nevertheless, though

Nev'er The less notwithstanding notwithstanding that

INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express surprise or sudden emotion. They are divided into the following classes.

ness or grief: as,

O!Oh!Ah!Alas'!2d. Such as express contempt;

Pîsh! Tůsh!

3. Such as express wonder; as, Heigh! Strange! 4th. Such as express calling;

Hò! Sòhò'!

1st. Such as express earnest- 5th. Such as express disgust;

Fih! Fie!

6th. Such as request silence, as.

Hush! Hist! 7th. Such as express salutation; as,

Hàil! All hàil!

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

WORDS

ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN ORTHOGRAPHY AND SIGNIFICATION

Words of One Syllable.

Àil

n. disease

v. to be sick, to be afflicted in any manner

Åle

n. malt liquor

. Åir

n. the atmosphere
v. to expose to the air

Ere (Åre)
ad. before, sooner than

Heir (Åre)

n. an inheritor of property
Aisle (Île)

n. the walk in a church Isle (Ile)

n. an island

Åll

n. the whole

Ăwl

n. an instrument

Arc

n. a part of a circle

Årk

n. a vessel to float on the water

Aught

Ought (Åwt)
v. to be obliged by duty

Bàil

n. security for appearance

v. to give security for appearance

Bale

n. a package of goods

v. to put into packages

Bàit

n. an allurement, refreshment

v. to put on a bait, to give or take refreshment

Bate

v. to take less, to abate

Båll

n. any round thing, a dancing party

Båwl

v. to speak or cry very loud

Båre

v. to make naked

a. naked, plain, mere

Bear

n. an animal

v. to carry, to endure

cube cub pull; by, system; ốil pố und cốy cốw; chord; This

v. to exist or have a certain state n. the male of swine

n. an insect

Beach

m. a sandy shore

Beech

n. a large tree

Beat.

n. a stroke, a striking

v. to strike, to throb, to outdo

Bèet

n. a garden root

Beau (Bò)

n. a man of dress

Bon

n. any thing bent v. to bend, to crook

Been (Bin)

part. having existed or had a certain state

n. a repository for grain or oil

Beer

n. a liquor

Rier

n. a hand carriage on which the dead are carried

n. a sounding vessel

Bélle

n. a gay young lady

Bloat

v to swell

Blote

Boar

n. a hole made by boring, the size of a hole

v. to make a hole, did bear

Bòle

n. a kind of earth

Rall

n, a round stock or stem

Bowl

n. a vessel to hold liquids, a round mass to be rolled on the ground

v. to roll as a bowl

Borne

part. supported

Bourn

n. a bound, a limit

Bough

n. a branch of a tree

Båw

n. an inclination of the body v. to bend down, to stoop

Brake

n. fern. brambles

Break

n. a breach, a failure, a pause v. te burst, to crush, to subdue, to part by force

Buÿ

v. to purchase

prep. through the means of a. in composition it means pri-

Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor:

Càin

n. a man's name

Càne

n. a walking-staff, a reed v. to heat with a cane

building

Seal

n. a stamp, a mark

v. to affix a seal, to close

cavity

Sěll

v. to dispose of for a price

Cénse

n. a public rate

Sénse

n. faculty of perceiving, mean-

Cént

n. a copper coin

Scent

n. the smell, odor

v. to smell, to perfume

Sent

v. did send

part. ordered away

Cere

v. to wax

Sear

v. to cauterize, to burn Seer

n. one who sees, a prophet Choir (Kwire)

a set of singers, seats for singers in a church

Quire

n. a sent of singers, seats for singers in a church, twentyfour sheets of paper

v. to sing in concert

Сноrd

v. to cover the inner part of a n. the string of a musical instru-

u to furnish with strings, to agree

Cård

n. a small rope, a pile of wood containing 128 cubic feet

n. a small close room, a small v. to tie with cords, to pile wood

v. to summon, to quote Sight

n. the sense or act of seeing, a spectacle

Site

n, situation

n. a shell-fish Clåmm

v. to clog with any thing sticky

Clef or Cliff

n. a mark in music

n. a steep rock

Climb

v. to ascend with labour Clime

n. climate, region

Clòse

n. the act, manner, or time of shutting, the end

v. to shut, to conclude, to join

Clòthes

n. garments

chbe cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Còarse

a. not fine, rough, large

Course

n. a race, place of running, way, order

v. to hunt, to pursue, to run

Core

n. the heart, or inner part of any thing

Corps (Core)
n. a body of soldiers

Dåm

n. the mother, a bank to stop water

v. to stop or shut up

Dåmn

v. to curse, to condemn

Dane

n. a native of Denmark

Deign (Dane)

v. to vouchsafe

Dear

n. a person beloved a. beloved, costly

Deer

n. an animal

Dew

n. a thin cool vapor

v. to wet as with dew, to bedew

Dùe

n. right, just title a. owing, proper ad. exactly

Doe

n. a female deer

Dòugh

n. the paste for bread or pies

Dône

part. performed

n. a colour, an importunate creditor

v. to ask often for a debt

Dråchm

n. the eighth part of an ounce

Dråm

n. the eighth part of an ounce,

a drink of spirits

Êarn

v. to gain by labor

Ůrn

n. a vessel

Fàin

a. glad, forced ad. gladly

Fåne

n. a temple devoted to religion

Feign (Fane)

v. to invent, to pretend

Fåint

v. to swoon, to grow feeble

a. languid

Feint (Faint)

n. a false show, a pretence

Fáir

n. an annual or stated market

a. beautiful, white, clear, just

Far

n. price of carriage, food

v. to live, to prosper

Feat

n. an action, exploit

a. nice, dexterous

Fåte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor:

Feet

pl. of foot

Flea

n. an insect

Flee

v. to run from danger, to shun

Flew

v. did fly Flue

n. soft down or fur, a passage for smoke

Flöur

n. the fine part of grain when ground and sifted

Flôw er

n. a blossom v. to blossom

Fore

a anterior ad. anteriorly

Four

a. twice two

Forth

ad. onward, abroad Fourth

a, the ordinal number of four

Fåil

v. to daub, to pollute a. filthy, polluted

Få

n. a winged animal v. to kill birds

Gàit

n. manner of walking

Gate

n. a kind of door, entrance

Gåll

n. the bile, bitterness

v. to fret, to harass Gåul

n. ancient France

Gilt

part. covered with gold

Guilt

n. a crime, consciousness of crime

Gråte

n. a partition made with bars

v. to rub small, to make a harsh noise

Great

a. large, important, noble

Gròan

n. a hoarse and mournful sound

v. to mourn with a hoarse, mournful noise

Grown

part. advanced in growth, increased

Hàil

n. frozen drops of rain

v. to pour down hail, to salute.

to call to Hále

a. sound, healthy

Háir

n. the covering of the head

Håre

n. an animal

Håll

n. court of justice, a large room

Håle

v. to drag by force

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pđund cđý cđŵ; снога; тніз.

Hàul

v. violence in dragging

v. to drag by force

Hårt

n. a deer

Heart

n. the organ which propels the blood, the chief or inner part

Heal

v. to cure, to grow well

Heel

n. the hinder part of the foot

Hear

v to perceive by the ear

Here

ad. in this place

Hew

v. to cut off thin pieces, to cut

Hue

n. color, clamor

Hùgh

n. a man's name

Hie

v. to hasten

High

2 lofty, loud, dear

Him

pron. the objective case of he

Hýmn

n. a song of praise or adoration
v. to praise or worship with
hymns

Hòard

n. a hidden treasure

v. to lay up privately

Horde

n. a clan, a wandering tribe

Höle

n. a long narrow cavity

Whole

n. the totality, a regular combination

a. totai, all, well, entire

Höur

n. sixty minutes

Ôůr

a. pron. belonging to us

Hööp

n. a circle of wood or iron

v. to bind or encircle with hoops
Whoop or Hoop

n. a shout

v. to shout

Hin

n. a joint of the thigh

v. to sprain or shoot the hip

v. to make melancholy

În

prep. within

Înn

n. a tavern

v. to put up at an inn, to house

Jåm

n. a conserve

 $oldsymbol{v}$. to squeeze or press closely $oldsymbol{J}$ âm $oldsymbol{b}$

n. a supporter on either side

186 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor; Ke^{y} Knlghtn. means of explanation, a note n. a man advanced to some order of knighthood in music, a wharf v. to make a knight Quay (Ke) Night n. a wharf n. the time of darkness Kill Knổt v. to deprive of life n. a part tied a hard place in Kiln n. a stove or fabric for drying or Nőt burning things ad. a particle of negation Não Knòwn. a small horse v to recognize, to understand Knåg Nò n. a hard knot in wood a. pron. not any ad. a word of negation Knåp v. to bite, to break short Låde v. to load, to dip out n. a short sleep, a down on cloth Làid v. to take a short sleep perf. part. of to lay Knåve Làin n. a mean rascal perf. part. of to lie Nave Lane n. the middle part of a wheel, n. a narrow street or way the central part of a church Léad Knead v. to beat or mingle any stuff or n. a heavy metal substance Låd Néed v. did lead n. necessity, want Lėaf v. to want, to lack n. a part of a plant, book, or Knew v did know v. to bear or produce leaves

Lief

ad. willingly

New

a. fresh, modern

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound cov cow; снога: тніз.

Leak

n, a hole that lets water in or v. did make

v. to let water in or out

Léèk

n. a wild onion

Leave-

n. permission, farewell v. to quit, to bequeath

Liève

ad. willingly

Limb

n. a member, bough

v. to furnish with limbs, to tear

Limn

v. to paint

Lò

int, behold Low

a. not high

ad, with a low voice, meanly, n. a cheaply

Lòan

n. any thing lent

v. to lend

Lòne

a. solitary, without company

LôCH

n. a lake

Lack

n. a fastening for a door or chest, a part of a gun, a tuft, a contrivance to raise water in a n. a native of Media

v. to fasten or confine with a lock

Måde

Maid

n. a virgin, a female servant

Mail

n. defensive armor, a bag of post letters

v. to arm defensively, to inclose in a mail

Måle

n. the he of any species a, being of the he kind

Main

a. principal, violent

Maine

n, the name of a State

Måne

n. the long hair on the neck of a horse

Maize

n. Indian corn

Måze

labyrinth, confusion of thought

Mark

n. a token, an object to shoot at, an impression, proof

v. to make a mark, to observe

Mårque n. reprisal, retaliation

Mead

n. a liquor made from honey, a meadow

Mede

Mééd

n. reward

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Mean

n. mediocrity

v. to intend

a. low, sordid, average

 ${f M}i$ en

n. air, look, manner

Meat

n. flesh to be eaten, food

Meet

v. to come together, to join, to n. a religious woman who has find, to encounter

a. fit, becoming

Mete

v. to measure, to allot

Might

n. power, strength

Mite

n. a very small insect, a small particle

Moan

n. a note of sorrow

v. to lament in a sorrowful tone

Mòwn

perf. part. cut down

Moat

n. a canal or ditch made round a castle for defence

v. to surround or secure with a moat

Mòte

n. an atom

Naught

n. not any thing

a. bad, corrupt

Nõught n. not any thing Nay

n. denial, refusal

ad. no, not only so, but more

Neigh (Na)

n. the voice of a horse v. to utter the voice of a horse

Nône

a. pron. not any, not one

retired to a nunnery

n. an instrument used to row with

ad. and prep. contraction of over

n. a metal in its native state

an interjection expressing surprise, pain, or pleasure

v. to be indebted

 $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{a}i}$

n. a wooden vessel

n. a slip of wood, an inclosure, jurisdiction

v. to inclose with pales

a. wanting fresh color, whitish

n. a penalty, an uneasy sensation

v. to make uneasy, to afflict

Pàne

n. a square of glass

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; chord; This.

Páir

v. to join in couples

Pare

v. to (at away by little and little

P∂ár n. a kind of fruit

Påll

n, a mantle of state, a covering thrown over the dead

v to make or become insipid

Paul

n. a man's name

Peace

n. respite from war, quiet, contentment

Pièce

n. a patch, a fragment, a part, a coin, a gun

v. to enlarge by adding a piece, to unite

Peak

n. the top of a hill or eminence v. to sneak, to look sickly

Pique

n. a grudge, nicety v. to offend, to value

Peal

n. a succession of loud sounds v. to play solemnly and loud

n. the skin or thin rind of any thing

v. to flay, to plunder

Peer

n. an equal, a nobleman

n. the column or supporter of an

Plain

n. two things suiting one another n. a level ground, a field of

v. to make smooth or level

a. smooth, flat, evident, void of ornament

ad. sincerely, clearly, bluntly

n. a level surface, a tool v. to make smooth or level

Plàit

n. a fold, a double

v. to fold, to double, to braid

n. a dish, a piece of metal beat into breadth v. to cover with, or beat into

plates

n. a fruit

Plůmh n. a plummet, a leaden weight

on a line

v. to sound, to adjust with a plummet

n. a long slim staff or piece of timber

v. to furnish with poles

n. the back part of the head, a register of heads or voters

v. to lop the tops of trees, to clip short, to record in a register

v. to petition, to beseech

Prev (Pra)

n. something to be devoured or seized, plunder v. to feed by violence, to plunder

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Quean

n. a low, worthless woman

Quéén

n. the wife of a king, a sovereign princess

Rain

n. water from the clouds

v. 10 fall in drops from the clouds n. ceremony, form

Reign (Råne)

n. royal authority, sovereignty v. to govern, to predominate

Rein (Rane)

n. a part of a bridle

v. to govern with a bridle

n. a quick smart blow

v. to strike with a quick smart n. a circle, a sonorous sound blow, to enrapture

Wrap

n. to roll together, to involve, to transport

Réék

n. smoke, vapor

v. to smoke, to emit vapor Wreak

n. vengeance

v. to execute vengeance

Rěst

n. repose, those not included

v. to sleep, to be still

Wrest

n. a distortion, violence

v. to twist by violence

Rétch

v. to vomit

Wretch

n. a miserable or worthless per-

$\mathrm{Ri}ght$

n. justice, a just claim

v. to relieve from wrong, to adjust

a. just, fit, not mistaken, not left ad. justly, fitly, according to truth

Rite

Wright

n. a workman, a manufacturer

Write

v. to form letters with a pen to compose, to impress

Ring

v. to sound, to resound

Wring

v. to twist by violence, to writhe, to extort

Ròad

n. a highway, an anchorage for ships

Rode

v. did ride

Ròwed

v. did row

n. the female of the hart, the eggs of fish

$R\delta w$

n. a number of things ranged in a line

v. to impel with an oar

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pôund côy côw; снога; тніз.

Rååd

n. the fourth part of an acre

Rade

a. rough, uncivil, ignorant

Rôte

n. words uttered by mere memory, the remembrance

Wrote

v. did write

Rough (Růf)

a. uneven, harsh, severe

Råff

n. a linen ornament

Rve

n. a sort of grain

v. to crook, to distort

a. crooked, distorted

Sail

n. the expanded sheet of a vessel, a vessel

v to move with sails, to pass smoothly along

n. the act of selling, market, auction

a. made for sale

Scene

n. an appearance, part of a play n. a geometrical line

Seen

perf. part. beheld

n. a large net for fishing

n. the ocean, a large collection of water

Séé

n. the diocess of a bishop

v. to perceive b, the eye, to discern

Séam

n. a joining by thread and needle, a long scar

v. to join by threads or otherwise, to mark with a long scar

Seem

v. to appear

Sew (So)

v. to join by threads

ad, in like manner, thus

Sow

v. to scatter, to spread, to join by threads

Shear

v. to cut or trim with shears or scissors, to reap

Shéèr

to deviate from a straight course

a. pure, real

n. a token, a wonder, a miracle

v. to subscribe, to mark

Slay

v. to kill, to butcher

Sleigh (Slå)

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Slev (Slå)

n. a weaver's reed

v. to separate, to twist into threads

Sleave

n. silk or thread untwisted

Sleeve

n. the part of a garment that covers the arm

Sleight

n. dexterous practice, artifice

Slight

v. to neglect, to disregard, to do carelessly

a. small, inconsiderable

Sloe

n. the fruit of the black thorn

Slow

ad. tardily, slowly

Soar

n. a towering height v. to fly aloft

Sore

n. a place tender and painful

a. tender to the touch, grievous ad. intensely, in a great degree

Sole

n. the bottom of the foot or of a shue

v. to furnish with soles

a. single, alone,

Soul

n. the immortal part of man

a. pron. a part, not many

n. the whole, the amount

v. to add together, to comprise

v. a male child, a descendant, a native

Sẵn

n. the luminary of the day, a sunny place

v. to expose to the sun

Stàir

n. neglect, contempt, cunning n. a step by which to ascend or descend

Ståre

n. a fixed or wild look v. to look with fixed eves

Stake

n. a stick fixed in the ground, a wager

a. not swift, not quick, tardy, v. to fasten, support or defend with stakes, to wager

Steak

n, a slice of flesh

Steal

v. to take by theft, to gain or effect by gradual means

Stéél

n. refined and hardened iron v. to point or edge with steel

Stile

n. steps over a fence, the pin of a sun-dial, an ıron pen

Style

n. manner, mode, the pin of a dial

v. to denominate

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pound coy cow; снога; тніз.

Straight

a. direct, right ad. directly, immediately

Strait

n. a narrow pass or frith, difficulty

a. narrow, strict, difficult

Táre

n. a weed, an allowance weight

Tear

n. a rent, a fissure v. to rend, to lacerate

Team

n. a number of animals drawing ad. likewise the same load, a number passing in a line

Teem

v. to be full

Tear

n water from the eye Tier

n. a row, a rank

Тнė

the definite article

Tuee

pron. the objective case of thou

Their (Tháre)

a. pron. belonging to them There (Thare)

ad. in that place

Threw (Throb)

v. did throw Through

prep. from end to end, by means v. to cover with a veil, to con-

Thròne

n. the seat of a king

Thrown

perf. part. of to throw

T*h*ýme

n. a fragrant herb

Time

in n. the measure of duration v. to adapt to the time

Тð

prep. unto Tåå

 $Tv\delta$ a. twice one

Tòe

n. a part of the foot

Tow

n. the part hackled from flax v. to draw forward with a rope

Tổng

n. the catch of a buckle

Tongue

n. the organ of speech, language

v. to scold, to prate

Vale

n. a valley, a wide open space between hills

Vail or Veil

n. a curtain, a cover to conceal the face

ceal

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Vain

a. conceited, fruitless

Vane

n. a weathercock

Vein (Vane)

n. a blood-vessel, streak, current, strain

$\mathbf{W}_{\mathbf{a}il}$

n. wailing, lamentation

v. to lament, to grieve

Wale

n. a rising part in cloth

${f W}$ ain

n. a sort of carriage or wagon Wàne

n. decrease, declension

v. to decrease, to decline

Waist

n. the smallest part of the body a. feeble, unfortified Waste

n. wanton destruction, desolate n. the space of seven days ground

v. to destroy, to spend, to dwin-

a. desolate, uncultivated

${ m W}$ àit

n. ambush

v. to stay, to attend

Weight (Wait)

n. a mass by which other bodies are weighed, heaviness

Wåre

n. something to be sold

n. the act of wearing, the thing worn, a dam to shut up and

put on

a road, a passage, manner, custom

Weigh (Wa)

v. to try the weight, to have weight, to consider

Wė

pron. the plural of I

Wėė

a. little, small

W_{eak}

Week

Wood (Wůd)

n. a large and thick collection of trees, the substance of trees Would

v. to wish to do or to have

Yew (Yôð)

n. a tree of tough wood

You.

pron. the plural of thou

Words of Two Syllables.

Ål' ter

n. a place for divine offerings or v. to make or suffer a change for communion

cube cub pull; by, system; đil pốund cổy cổw; сногd; тніз

As cent'

n. an eminence, the act of rising

As sént'

n. consent, agreement v. to consent, to agree to

 $\hat{\mathbf{A}}u'$ gểr n. a tool to bore holes with

Au' gắr

n. one who pretends to predict by omens v. to guess, to conjecture by

signs

Bểr' r**ỷ**

n. any small fruit with seeds

v. to bear berries

Bu ry (Ber' ry)

v to put into the grave, to con-

Bor" dugh

n. a town with a corporation

Bår' ròm

n. a corporate town, holes made v. to cheat, to defraud in the ground by rabbits

v. to make holes or lodge in the

Cảl' lous

a. hard, insensible

Cál' lůs

n. an induration of flesh

Cản' nôn

n. a large gun Cản' ôn

n. an ecclesiastical law, a law,

Cås' ter

n. he who casts, a calculator

Cás' tôr

n. a beaver

Cěl' lar

n. a room under ground

Sěl' lêr

n. one who sells

Cés' sion

n. retreat, resignation

Sés' siốn

n. the act or time of suttac

Chốl er

n. the bile, anger, rage

Côl' lar

n. something put round the week v. to seize by the collar or use

Cous' in

n. a distant relation

Côz' en

Cỷg' nết

n. a young swan

Sig' nét n. a seal, a mark

Dé mèan'

v. to behave, to debase De main

De mesne

(De mene') n. a freehold

Fate fat fall far; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Dîs' coûs

a. broad, flat

Dîs' cůs

n. a quoit or round iron to be n. persons sworn to act on a trial

Dîs creet'

a. prudent, cautious, modest

Dîs crete'

a. distinct, separated

Dőck' et

n. a label

v. to mark the contents of a paper on the back of it

Dổ' quet

n. a paper containing a warrant

Fél' lòe

n. the rim of a wheel Fél' lòw

n. an associate, an equal, a mean

v. to match, to suit

\mathbf{F} îl' l $\mathbf{\hat{i}}$ p

n. a jerk with the finger let go n. a work raised before a chimfrom the thumb

v. to strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring Phil' ip

n, a man's name

Fůn' goůs

a. excrescent, spongy

Fůn' gůs

n. a mushroom, an excrescence

Gra' ter

n. a rough instrument to grate

Greà' têr

a. larger

Jew rv

n. the land of Judea

Jù' rv

according to evidence

Les' sen

v. to grow or make less

Lés' son

n. a task to be learned or read, a precept

Li' Ar

n. one who tells lies

Lvre

n. a musical instrument

Mån' når

n. form, method, fashion

Mån' or

n. a lord's jurisdiction or estate

Mån' tel

ney

Mån' tle

n. a large cloak

v. to cloak, to conceal

Mår' shål

n. a civil or military officer

v. to arrange, to rank

Mår' riål

a. warlike, brave

Mět' al

n, a malleable mineral

Mét' tle

n. spirit, courage

cube cub pull; by, system; ôîl pôund côy côw; chord; This.

Mi' nêr

n. one who digs in mines

Mì' nôr

n. one who is under age, the second proposition in a syllo n. an animal

a. less, small, petty

Pål' ette

n. a painter's board

Pál' lét

n a small or low bed

Pên' cîl

n. a tool for drawing v. to draw with a pencil

Pen' sile

a. hanging, suspended

Prác' třce

n. use, habit, method

Prác' tise

v. to do habitually, to perform

Prof' it

n. gain, advantage

v. to benefit

Proph et (Prof ft)

Råb' bet

n. a joint in carpentry

v. to pare down pieces of wood so as to fit one another

Råb' bit

Så' ver

n, one who saves Så' vår

n. taste, scent

v. to have a taste or smell, to resemble

Seign' ior

n. an Italian lord, a Turkish emperor

Sen' ior

n, one older than another

a. older than another

Sửc' côr

n. help in distress, one who helps

v. to assist in distress Sück' år

n. any thing that draws by suc tion, a young shoot or twig

Vi' Al

n. a small bottle v. to put into a small bottle

Vi al

n. a man who tells future events a musical instrument

Words of Three and Four Syllables.

Âl lẻ gà' tiốn n. affirmanon, plea, reason

Al li gà Tiốn n. the act of tying together Fáte fåt fåll får; me met; pine pin; no not move nor;

Ås' pë rate v. to make rough or uneven

As' pf rate

a. a mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation

v. to pronounce with full breath z. pronounced with full breath

Cál' én dar

Cål' en der

n. a hot press for smoothing cloth

v. to smooth with a calender

Cổm' plẻ mềnt n. perfection, full number

Cổm' pli mềnt

n. an act or expression of civility

v. to flatter, to praise

Pêr mîs' cî ble a. such as may be mingled

Per mis' si ble a. such as may be permitted

NAMES OF MEN.

Names of One Syllable.

CharlesJòbMårkGeörgeJöhnSethHughJudePåulJamesLukeRålph

Names of Two Syllables.

Åa' ron	Åm' bròse	Cál' vin
Åb' ner	Å' mðs	Dà' vid
Åd' åm	Ån' drew	Dên' nîs
Ål' bert	År' thår	Ěď můnd
Ål' fråd	Å' så	Ēd' ward
Ål' lễn	Cá' lểb	Êd' wîn

cůbe cůb půll; bý, sýstem; ốil pố ủnd cố ỷ cố w; сногd, тніз.

Ě' lì	Jà' cốb	Pė' ter
É ' посн	Jés' sè	Phil' ip
Ė' phråim	Jò' él	Reù' bển
Éz' rå	Jò' nås	Rich' ard
Från' cis	Jo' séph	Rő'.' ért
Gil' bert	Leon' ard	Rů' fůs
ľ sảắc	Lė' vi	Si' lås
Gổd' frẻy	Lů' crůs	Sł' môn
Hển' rỷ	Lů' thểr	Stè' phền
Hi' råm	Ml' снаеl	Thổm' ảs
Hổr' ắce	Mò' sểs	Wål' ter
Hům' phrėy	Nà' thần	Wîll' ıåm
*		

Names of Three Syllables.

À' brả hảm	É rås' tůs	Õl′ î ver
Ẩn' thỏ nỷ	Fréd' er ic	Phỉn' ẻ ắs
Âr' chỉ bảld	Gà' brī él	Såm' ų ėl
Åu gås' tås	Gid' e on	Sýl vés' těr
Bår' nå bås	Існ' å båd	Sîm' è ôn
	Jò sì ảh	Sốl' ò mốn
Bển' jả min	Jồsh' ù à	The odore
Chris' to pher	Jồn' ả thản	Tîm' ò thở
Dån' i él	Jù' lī ůs	Tò bì ås
Ė li' ås	Lêm' ù êl	Ů rl' åh
È li' zửr	Lò rển' zò	Vål' en tine
È li' shå	Nich' ò lås	Zác' chẻ ủs

200 HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER.

Fate fåt fåll får; me met; plne pin; no not move no

Names of Four Syllables.

Ål ex ån' der	Jéd è dì' åh
Bår thổl' ò mew	Jer e mi' åh
Cor ne' li us	Nå thån' i el
É b e ne' zer	Nẻ hẻ mỉ ảh
Ė lī ė' zar	o bå di' åh
Ł ze' ki el	Thẻ ốph' î lůs
Hểz è xĩ ảh	Zåсн å rì' åh

NAMES OF WOMEN.

Names of One and Two Syllables.

Transfer by Critic direct 2 and Cythates		guita
Ånn	Flò' rå	Mà' r ỷ
Jane	Eù' nice	Phè' bè
Růth	Från' ces	Rà' chael
Ål' ice	Hần' nắh	Rhò' då
Ẩn' nả	Hểl' ển	Sà' rắh
Ém' må	Lú' cỷ	Sù' sản
Ēs' thẻr	Mår' thå	

Names of Three Syllables.

Åb' i gåil	Å mėl' iå	Cåth' å rine
Ål mì' rå	Bẻ lần' dã	Cè' lî å
Å mån' då	Cår' o line	Clå ris' så

cůbe cůb půll; bý, sýstem; ôll pôund côў côw; сногd; тніз.

Déb' ò råh
Dè' lì å
Drù cỉl' lå
Êl' èa nôr
È ll' zå
Êm' è line

Êm' î lỷ Hậr' rī êt Jù' li â Lù cîn' dâ Lù cre' τιâ Mặr' gắ rệt

Må ri' å
Må til' då
Rė bčc' cå
Sò phl' å
Sù sån' nåh

Names of Four Syllables.

É lîz' â bệth Hện ri ệt' tả Îs â bệl' là Jù li ản' ả Lả vin' i ả Ốc tà' vi ả

NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

Jản' ù ả rỷ Fẻb' rù ả rỷ Mårch À' pril Måy Jùne Jù lý' Åu' gůst Sễp tềm' bềr Ốc tỏ' bềr Nò vềm' bềr Dẻ cềm' bềr

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

Sửn' daỷ Môn' daỷ Từes' daỷ Wểdnes' daỷ Thủrs' da \mathring{y} Frì' da \mathring{y} Sắt' ủr da \mathring{y}

FIGURES AND NUMBERS.

Arabic.	Roman.	Names.	Numeral Adjectives.
. 1	I	One '	First
2	II	Two	Second
3	III	Three	Third
4	IV	Four	Fourth
5	V	Five	Fifth
6	VI	Six	Sixth
7	VII	Seven	Seventh
8	VIII	Eight	Eighth
9	IX	Nine	Ninth
10	X	Ten	Tenth
11	XI	Eleven	Eleventh
12	XII	Twelve	Twelfth
13	XIII	Thirteen	Thirteenth
14	XIV	Fourteen	Fourteenth
15	XV	Fifteen	Fifteenth
16	XVI	Sixteen	Sixteenth
17	XVII	Seventeen	Seventeenth
18	XVIII	Eighteen	Eighteenth
19	XIX	Nineteen	Nineteenth
20	XX	Twenty	Twentieth
21	XXI	Twenty-one	Twenty-first
30	XXX	Thirty	Thirtieth
40	XL	Forty	Fortieth
50	L	Fifty	Fistieth
60	LX	Sixty	Sixtieth
70	LXX	Seventy	Seventieth
80	LXXX	Eighty	Eightieth
90	XC	Ninety	Ninetieth
100	C	One hundred	One hundredth
200		Two hundred	Two hundredth
500		Five hundred	Five hundredth
1000	M	One thousand	One thousandth

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abbreviations of English Words.

MSS. Manuscripts. N. S. New Style. O. S. Old Style. P. M. Post Master. Post Office. P. O. P. S. Postscript. Question. Abp. Archbishop. Acct. Account. April. Apr. Att'y. Attorney. Aug. August. Bart. Baronet. Capt. Captain. Chapter. Chap. Company. Co. Col. Colonel. Commissioner. Com. Const. Constable. Cr. Credit: Creditor. Cts. Cents. Cwt. Hundred Weight. Dec. December. Dept. Deputy. Do. Ditto ; the same. Dr. Doctor : Debtor. Ed. Edition; Editor. Eph. Ephesians. Esa. Esaias. Eccl. Ecclesiastes. Ep. Evistle. Esq. Esquire.

Example.

Ex.

Blessed Virgin.

Manuscript.

MS.

Ex'r. Executor. Feb. February. Gen. General. Gent. Gentleman. Gov. Governor. Hhd. Hogshead. Heb. Hebrews. Hon. Honorable. Hund. Hundred. Inst. Present; the present Month. Isa. Isaiah. Jan. January. Km. Kingdom. Kt. Knight. Lat. Latitude. Ld. Lord. Ldp. Lordship. Lieut. Lieutenant. Lon. Longitude. Mai. Major. Matt. Matthey Mr. Master. Mrs. Mistress. Messrs. Gentlemen. No. Number. Nov. November. Obt. Obedient. Oct October. Parl. Parliament. Pres. President. Prof. Professor. Ps. Psalm. Regr. Register. Representatives. Rep.

HAZEN'S SPELLER AND DEFINER. 204

Rev. Reverend. Honor- Servt. Servant. Rt. Hon. Right able. Saint. St. Sect. Section.

Sen. Senator.

SS. To wit: namely. wt. Weight. yd. Yard.

Sept. September.

Abbreviations of Latin Words.

demiæ Socius. Fellow of the American Academy.

Bachelor of Arts.

Year of our Lord. A. M.

Master of Arts. A. M. Anno Mundi. In the

Year of the World. A. M. Ante Meridiem. Be-

fore Noon.

Bachelor of Diitatis. vinity.

C. S. Custos Sigilli. Keeper Id. Idem. The same. of the Seal.

C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli. weight.

D. D. Dector Divinitatis. d. denarius. A Penny.

Doctor of Divinity. H. S. Jesus Hominum Salvator. Jesus the Sa-J. H. S.

viour of Men.

L L. D. Legum Doctor. Doc. per. By; for. tor of the Common and Per cent. Per centum. By Civil Law.

L. S. Locus Sigilli. Place q. d. quasi diceret. As if he of the Seal.

A. A. S. Americanæ Aca-M. B. Medicinæ Baccalaureus. Bachelor of Medicine.

A. B. Artium Baccalaureus. N. B. Nota Bene. Take particular Notice.

A. D. Anno Domini. In the P. M. Post Meridiem. Noon. Artium Magister. S. T. D. Sacræ Theologiæ

Doctor. Doctor of Sacred Theology.

S. T. P. Sacræ Theologiæ Professor. Professor of Sacred Theology.

B. D. Baccalaureus Divin-Ib. or ibid. Ibidem. In the same Place.

i. e. id est. That is.

llb. libra. A Pound in

Keeper of the Privy Seal. L. libra. A Pound in money.

Nem. Con. Nemine Contradicente. No one contradict-

ing. No. Numero. In Number.

the Hundred

should say.

cube cub pull; by, system; ôil pound côy cow; снога; тніз.

g. l. quantum libet. As much ult. ultimo. The last month. as it pleaseth thee. viz. videlicet. That is to say. g. s. quantum sufficit. As & et. And. &c. et cetera. And the rest. much as is sufficient.

Abbreviations of the Names of the different States and Territories.

Me. Maine. N. H. New Hamp' shire Lou. Lou i si a' na Vt. Ver mont' Mass. Mås så chủ' sétts Ky. Kên tůck' 🕏 R. I. Rhode Island Tenn. Tên nês sêê' (Rhòde I' land) Inda. În di â' nâ Conn. Con nec' ti cut Ill. Îl li nois' N. Y. New York' N. J. New Jer' sey Penn. Penn sýl và' ní a Cò lům' bí à Del. Dél' å wåre Md. Mà' rỷ lånd Va. Vir gîn' î â N. C. North Car o li' na ern Territory S. C. South Car o li na Ark. Ar kan sas Geo. Geor' gi å Ala. Ål å bå' må

Miss. Mis sis sip' pi O. O hì' ò Mi. Mis sou' ri D. C. District of Mich. Mich i gan (Mish' i gan) N. W. T. North West-(År' kån så) Flor. Flôr' î dà

APPENDIX.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

ORTHOGRAPHY teaches the nature and power of letters, and the just method of spelling words.

LETTERS.

A letter is the representative of an articulate sound.

An articulate sound is a sound uttered by the human voice, so as to be distinctly understood.

There are twenty-six letters in the English alphabet, viz.

a, b, c, &c.

The letters are divided into vowels and consonants.

The consonants are subdivided into mutes and semi-vowels.

The vowels have a full and perfect sound of their own.

The following are the vowels: viz. a, e, i, o, u, w, and y. W and y are consonants when they begin a word or syllable.

The consonants can not be distinctly sounded without the aid of a vowel; as, be, ce, el, em.

The mutes can not be sounded at all without the aid of

The following are the mutes: viz. b, d, k, p, t, and c and

g hard.

The semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of themselves.

The following are the semi-vowels: viz. f, l, m, n, r, v, s,

z, x, and c and g soft.

Four of the semi-vowels are *liquids*: viz. l, m, n, r. They are called liquids, because their sound smoothly unites with other consonants.

DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

A diphthong is the union of two vowels in the same syllable; as, ea in beat, oi in void.

There are two kinds of diphthongs: viz. pure and impure.

A pure diphthong is one in which each vowel represents its distinct sound; as, oi in void.

An impure diphthong is one in which both vowels represent but one sound; as, oa in boat.

A triphthong is the union of three vowels in the same

syllable; as, iew in view.

The explanation, given of the sounds of the letters, in pages 37 and 38, is deemed sufficient for the present purpose. If any person is desirous to obtain a more minute knowledge of them, he is referred to Walker's Dictionary.

WORDS.

A word is a syllable, or combination of syllables.

A word of one syllable is termed a monosyllable. A word of two syllables is termed a dissyllable.

A word of two syllables is termed a dissyllable. A word of three syllables is termed a trisullable.

A word of four or more syllables is termed a polysyllable.

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND WORDS.

A simple word is one, which can not be divided into two entire words; as, man.

A compound word is formed of two entire words, which make complete sense, when used separately; as, wind-mill; or of an entire word and a particle, called a prefix; as, disapprove, inter-vene.

PREFIXES.

A prefix, is a syllable or word prefixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning; such as, un, dis, pro, inter. Thus, un, prefixed to righteous, forms the word unrighteous, &c.

ENGLISH PREFIXES.

A, placed before a noun, sometimes signifies on or in; as, afoot, on foot; abed, in bed.

A is sometimes redundant; as, abide for bide.

After signifies posterior in time; as, afternoon, the part

of the day past noon.

Be signifies upon, by or nigh, in, for, beforehand; as, besprinkle, to sprinkle upon; beside, at or nigh the side; betimes, in time, early; bespeak, to speak for, to speak for beforehand.

Fore signifies beforehand; as, foresee, to see beforehand.
Mis signifies wrong, error; as, mismanage, to manage wrong.

Over signifies excess, superiority; as, overdo, to do more than enough; overcome, to gain the superiority.

Out, in composition, sometimes has the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word; it also signifies up or superiority; as, outpour, to pour out; outnumber, to exceed in number; outgive, to exceed in giving; outwit, to overcome by stratagem.

Un signifies not, dissolution; as, unkind, not kind; untie,

to dissolve a knot, to loose from bonds.

Under signifies inferior, below; as, underclerk, an inferior clerk; underrate, to rate below the value.

Up, in composition, has generally the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word. It also means high;

as, uphold, to hold up; upland, high land.

With signifies against, from, or back; as, withstand, to stand against, to oppose; withhold, to hold from; withdraw, to draw back.

PREFIXES BORROWED FROM THE LATIN.

Ab or abs signifies from; as, abstract, to take from.

Ad signifies to, close or next to; as, adjoin, to join to,

adjacent, lying close to.

The d in ad before f is changed to f, and before l it is changed to l; as, afflux, the act of flowing to; allure, to entice to.

Ante signifies before; as, antedate, to date before the

proper time.

Circum signifies round; as, circumnavigate, to sail

Con signifies with or together; as, condole, to lament

with: connect, to join together.

Con before l changes the n into l; as, in collocate; before r into r; as in correct; and before m, and some other letters, into m; as, commit, combine. The n is sometimes entirely omitted; as in co-operate, cohere.

Contra (counter) signifies against, contrary; as, contradict, to speak against; countermand, to give a contrary

order.

Dis signifies privation or negation; as, disinherit, to deprive of inheritance; disallow, not to allow.

E or ex sometimes signifies out, off; as, eject, to cast or

throw out; exclude, to shut out; evade, to put off.

Extra signifies beyond, over and above; as, extravagant, wandering beyond due bounds; extraordinary, over and above common order.

In commonly signifies privation or negation, sometimes it strengthens the meaning of a simple word; and sometimes it means within; as, inective, not active; inaccurate, not accurate; incase, to put into a case.

In before l changes the n into l, before r into r, and before m and some other letters, into m; as, illiberal, not liberal; irreproachable, not reproachable; immortal, not

subject to mortality.

Inter signifies between; as, intervene, to come between.

Intro signifies within; as, introduce, to bring into or within.

Per signifies through; as, perambulate, to walk through.

Post signifies after; as, posthumous, done, had or pub-

lished after one's death.

Pre signifies before or beforehand; as, prefix, to place

before; prejudge, to judge or decide beforehand.

Pro signifies forth, forward, or beforehand: as, produce, to bring forth; proceed, to go forward; prognosticate, to tell or show beforehand.

Re signifies again or back; as, revisit, to visit again;

return, to give, send, or come back.

Sub signifies under or inferior; as, subscribe, to write under; subordinate, inferior in order.

Subter signifies under; as, subterfluent, flowing under

the earth.

Super signifies upon, over and above; as, superstruct, to

build upon; superadd, to add over and above.

Trans signifies over, beyond, or through. It also signifies change from one place or state to another; as, transport, to carry over; transgress, to go beyond; transfix, to pierce through; transpose, to put each in the place of the other; transform, to change the form.

GREEK PREFIXES.

Anti signifies against; as, antidote, a remedy against poison.

Hyper signifies over and above; as, hypercritic, over and

above critical.

Several other words or syllables are considered prefixes, but, as they are prefixed to but few words, they have been omitted.

PRIMITIVE AND DERIVATIVE WORDS.

A primitive word is one, which can not be traced to a

more simple word in the language; as, man, good, content.

A derivative word is one, which is formed from another, by affixing a word or syllable, or by a change of letters; as, ment affixed to the word assign forms the word assignment; &c

AFFIXES.

An affix is a word or syllable affixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Head and hood denote character, quality, or state; as, God, Godhead, the nature of God; brother, brotherhood, the character or quality of a brother; man, manhood, the state of being a man.

Ship and cy denote office or employment; as, steward, stewardship, the office of steward; captain, captainship, the

office of captain.

Ery and ory denote action or habit; as, knave, knavery, the practice of being a knave; orator, oratory, the exercise of an orator.

Dom denotes office, charge, or condition; as, king, king-dom, the charge or possession of a king; pope, popedom, the office of pope; thrall, thraldom, a state of slavery.

Ric and wic denote office or dominion; as, bishop, bishopric, the office or dominion of a bishop; bailiff, bailiwic, the

office or jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Ian denotes profession; as, rhetoric, rhetorician, a professor of rhetoric; physic, physician, one who professes the art of physic.

Kin, ling, ock denote diminution or little; as, lamb, lambkin, a little lamb; duck, duckling, a little duck; hill, hill-

ock, a little hill.

Age denotes state, reward, or possession; as, parent, parentage, the condition with respect to parents; broker, brokerage, the reward of a broker; parson, parsonage, the house belonging to a parson or parish.

Sm or ism generally denotes doctrine or practice; as, protestant, protestantism, the doctrine of protestants; Van-

dal, Vandalism, the practice of Vandals.

St or ist denotes professor, or person skilled or devoted to any art, science, or practice; as, theology, theologist, a pro-

fessor of theology, one skilled in theology; philanthropy, philanthropist, a practiser of philanthropy.

Ess denotes the female sex; as, lion, lioness, the female

of the lion; peer, peeress, the wife of a peer.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Er and or denote the agent; as, speak, speaker, the agent who speaks; object, objector, the agent who offers objections.

Ment, ion, ure, ance, and ence denote state or act; as, conceal, concealment, the act of concealing, the state of being concealed; locate, location, the act of locating, the state of being located; expose, exposure, the act of being exposed, the state of being exposed; accept, acceptance, the act of accepting; coalesce, coalescence, the act of coalescing.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ness denotes essence, quality, or state; as, brittle, brittleness, the quality of being brittle; willing, willingness, the

state of being willing.

Ity, ence, cy, and ude, denote state or condition; as, possible, possibility, the state of being possible; quiet, quiescence, the state of being quiet; infinite, infinitude, the state of being infinite.

Cy denotes quality; as, pungent, pungency, the quality

of being pungent.

Ard denotes character or habit; as, drunk, drunkard, one

who is in the kabit of getting drunk.

Ery denotes action or habit; as, brave, bravery, the act or habit of being brave.

VERBS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Ize and fy signify to form or make; as, method, methodize, to form into a method: idol, idolize, to make an idol: brute, brutify, to make one a brute.

VERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

En and ize signify to make; as, black, blacken, to make black; immortal, immortalize, to make one immortal.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Y denotes plenty; as, wealth, wealthy, abounding in wealth; smoke, smoky, abounding in smoke.

En denotes made; as, wood, wooden, made of wood; lead, leaden, made of lead.

Ful denotes abundance; as, grace, graceful, full of

grace; hope, hopeful full of hope.

Less denotes want or without; as, grace, graceless, with-

out grace; hope, hopeless, without hope.

Ly and like denote likeness or becommg; as, man, manly or manlike, like or becoming a man; soldier, soldierly or soldierlike, like or becoming a soldier.

Some denotes plenty, but with some kind of diminution;

as, delightsome, having considerable delight.

Ic, ous, and al, denote quality; as, hero, heroic, referring to or having the qualities of a hero; rapture, rapturous, partaking of or having the nature of rapture; colloquy, colloquial, referring to or partaking of the nature of colloquy.

Ish denotes likeness or tendency to a character; as, child, childish, like a child; knave, knavish, inclined to be a knave;

dark, darkish, tending to darkness.

Adjectives are also derived from proper names, by adding ian, an, nic, &c.; as, Newton, Newtonian; Plato, Platonic.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Ful denotes abundance; as, mourn, mournful, full of sorrow.

Ive and ous denote tending to or having the quality of; as, oppress, oppressive, tending to oppress; solicit, solicitous, having a quality to solicit.

Ent, or nt, and ant, denote, having the quality of, or tendency to; as, cohere, coherent, having a quality to cohere; arrogate, arrogant, having the quality to arrogate.

Ory signifies, having the quality of; as, ejaculate, ejaculatory, having the quality to dart out suddenly.

Some denotes plenty, but with some diminution; as, tire,

tiresome, somewhat fatiguing.

Able and ible denote worthy or capable; as, adore, adorable, worthy to be adored; reprehend, reprehensible, worthy to be reprehended; confute, confutable, capable of being confuted.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes likeness; as, good, goodly, handsome.

Some denotes plenty, but with diminution; as dark, darksome, considerably dark.

Ish lessens the quality; as, white, whitish, somewhat white.

ADVERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes quality or manner; as, invidious, invidiously, in an invidious manner; cogent, cogently, in a cogent manner; sordid, sordidly, in a sordid manner; impious, impiously, in an impious manner.

RULES FOR SPELLING.

Rule 1.—Monosyllables ending with f, l, or s, preceded by a single vowel, having a short sound, double the final consonant; as, staff, mill, hill, fill.

EXCEPTIONS.—If, of, has, gas, yes, this, his, was, us, thus.

Rule 2.—Monosyllables, ending with any consonant, except f, l, or s, preceded by a single vowel, do not double the final consonant; as, man, hat.

EXCEPTIONS.—Add, ebb, odd, egg, inn, bunn, err, purr, butt,

buzz.

Rule 3.—A consonant, preceded by a diphthong or a long vowel, is never doubled; as, laurel, beauty, stupor.

Rule 4.—Primitive words, of more than one syllable, never end with double l; as, dial,

frugal.

Rule 5.—V, x, and k, are never doubled;

as, river, boxer, thicker.

Rule 6.—In dissyllables, the consonant is doubled, when it is preceded by a short vowel, and followed by the termination le; as, bubble, saddle.

Rule 7.—In dissyllables ending in y or ey, the

preceding consonant is doubled, when it follows a short vowel; as, folly, merry, valley.

Exceptions.—Body, study, lily, honey, any, many, coney, money, copy, very, bury, busy, city, pity.

Rule 8.—In words ending with er, et, ow, the preceding consonant is doubled, when it follows a short vowel; as, flatter, linnet, tallow.

Exceptions.—Primer, claret, tenct, shadow, proper, choler, leper, closet, planet, valet, widow, consider, comet, spinet, alphabet.

Rule 9.—In words ending in ic, id, it, ish, ity, the preceding consonant is not doubled; as, frolic, solid, habit, astonish, quality.

Exceptions.—Attic, tyrannic, torrid, flaccid, summit, commit, skittish, traffic, horrid, pallid, rabbit, embellish, necessity.

Rule 10.—In words beginning with ac, af, ef, of, the consonant, followed by a vowel, is doubled; as, accord, afford, effect, office.

EXCEPTIONS.—Academy, acanthus, acerbity, acid, acumen,

acute, afar, afore.

Rule 11.—In words beginning with am, cat, el, ep, mod, par, the consonant is not doubled; as, amend, catalogue, elephant, epitaph, modest, paradise.

EXCEPTIONS.—Ammoniac, immunity, cattle, ellipsis, parry,

parrot, parricide.

Rule 12.—When a word, ending in e mute, has a termination added to it, which begins with a vowel, the e mute is dropped; as, wise, wiser, white, whiter, pale, palish.

EXCEPTIONS.—1. Words ending in ce, or ge, having ous or able added to them, retain the e mute; as, peace, peaceable.

2. Words ending in ee retain both these letters, when ing or

able is added; as, see, seeing; agree, agreeable.

3. Words ending in ie, change ie into y before ing; as, die,

dying.

Rule 13.—When a word, ending in e mute, has a termination added to it, which begins with a consonant, the e mute is retained, as, false, falsely, improve, improvement.

EXCEPTIONS.—Awe, awful; due, duly; true, truly; whole, wholly; argue, argument.

Words ending in le, preceded by a consonant, omit le, when

the termination ly is added; as, idle, idly; gentle, gently.

Rule 14.—When a termination is added to a word, ending in y, preceded by a consonant, the y is changed to i; as, try, trial, envy, envious, justify, justifiable.

EXCEPTIONS.—When ing is added, the y is retained; as, cry

crying.

Rule 15.—Monosyllables and words accented on the last syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double that consonant, when another syllable is added beginning with a vowel; as, fog, foggy; begin, beginner; admit, admittance.

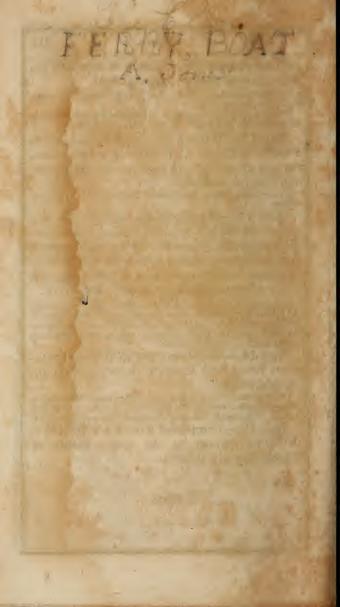
Exceptions.—When the additional syllable changes the original accent, the consonant is not doubled; as, confer, conference. Words ending in *l*, preceded by a single vowel, having terminations added to them beginning with a vowel, generally

double the l; as, travel, traveller.

Rule 16.—Words ending in double consonants retain both letters with the termination; as, odd, oddly.

Exceptions.—Words ending with ll drop one of those letters, when the added termination begins with a consonant; as, full, fulness. The words illness, shrillness, and stillness, retain the ll.

Rule 17.—Compound words are spelled in the same manner as the simple words, of which they are formed.





THE FOLLOW

ARE PUBLISHED AND CONS

TIRIAH BUN

Booksellers and Publisher With a General Assortment o LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

0 003 155 974 1

The Appletical Spelling Book, by W. S. Cardell. lack Halvard, or the Virtuous Family, by the same. Happy Family, by the same.

The Universal Class Book, by Thomas Hughes. Weems's Life of Franklin. Weems's Life of Penn.

Randolph's Arithmetic.

American Farrier. Green's Inductive Grammar. Cardell's Philosophic Grammar.

Inversoll's Grammar. Juy's Family Prayers.

dridge's Rise and Progress. Baxter's Call.

Amaworth's Latin Dictionary.

Lev. John Newton's Works, 2 vols. 8vo.

Roserts on Frauls.

Hazen's Speller and Definer.

Beck Comerce. Bioo : Tor Schools.

Pairs ' Wrai and Political Philosophy, with Question and Notes from popular authors, correcting, sent controvert ! opinions in the original work, adapted to schools of both sexes.

The First Book, or Primary Lessons, by Mrs. Robbins. Becker's Copy Books in 10 Nos. considered the pest vestell Usest in the High School, Philadelphia.

nin Reader. Jacobs

Tacira Type edition. Smith's the rev.

Forther r c . . . ital Punishment

alth and Medicine, 8vo. Home Book a